Annual Report 2022-23



Acceler@ting change

Kotak Investment Advisors Limited

Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Contents

Directors' Report)2
Independent Auditor's Report	13
Balance Sheet	20
Statement of Profit and Loss	21
Statement of Cash Flow	22
Statement of Changes in Equity	24
Notes forming part of the Financial Statements	25

01

Directors' Report

To the Members

KOTAK INVESTMENT ADVISORS LIMITED

The Directors present the Twenty-Ninth Annual Report together with the audited accounts of your Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2023.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY/ HIGHLIGHTS

The standalone and consolidated financial statements of the company have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (herein after referred as 'Ind AS') notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") [Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended by the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2016] and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The highlights of the Financial Results of the Company as prepared under Ind AS for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively are as under:

i. Standalone financial statements

		(₹ In Lakh)
Particulars	Standalone Year ended 31 st March 2023	Standalone Year ended 31 st March 2022
Gross Income	31,753.12	34,331.30
Profit /(Loss) before tax	5,227.72	18,266.49
Tax (Expense) / Credit	975.66	4,477.71
Profit/(Loss)after tax	4,252.06	13,788.78
Total Comprehensive Income	4,190.23	13,780.83
Balance of Profit from previous years	50,182.28	37,051.45
Transfer to Debenture Redemption Reserve	1,610.00	650.00
Amount available for appropriation	52,762.51	50,182.28

ii. Consolidated financial statements

		(/
Particulars	Consolidated Year ended 31 st March 2023	Consolidated Year ended 31 st March 2022
Gross Income	31,753.13	34,331.30
Profit /(Loss) before tax	5,227.72	18,266.49
Tax (Expense) / Credit	1,127.79	4,545.69
Profit/(Loss)after tax	4,704.05	14,317.73
Total Comprehensive Income	4,642.49	14,309.38
Balance of Profit from previous years	52,184.90	38,525.12
Transfer to Debenture Redemption Reserve	1,610.00	650.00
Amount available for appropriation	55,217.12	52,184.90

(₹ In Lakh)

STATE OF AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY

The brief on operations and financial performance of your Company has been covered in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report which forms part of this report.

BORROWINGS

During the year under review, Company has issued and allotted in aggregate, 195, Unsecured Unlisted Rated Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures, bearing a face value of ₹ 1,00,00,000/- (Rupees One Crore Only) each, aggregating to up to ₹ 1,95,00,00,000/- (Rupees One Hundred Ninety Five Crore Only)

The Company has also issued and allotted Unlisted Rated Commercial Papers, bearing a face value of ₹ 5,00,000/- (Rupees Five Lakh Only) with maturity value aggregating to up to ₹ 2,50,00,00,000 (Rupees Two Hundred Fifty Crore Only).

DIVIDEND

The Directors do not recommend any dividend for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2023.

Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Overview

SHARE CAPITAL

The paid up Equity Share Capital as on 31st March, 2023 is ₹ 8,96,88,640. During the year under review, the Company has not issued any shares.

RISK MANAGEMENT & INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL

The Company has a two tier structure of Risk Management Committees and has adopted comprehensive risk management policy and procedures for its business of investment management of domestic funds operating in the alternate assets domain. Under these policies and procedures, the risk analysis is done at the time of doing any transactions as well as on periodic intervals.

The Tier I Risk Management Committee - Operations is assisted by Investments, Compliance and Operations Teams in overseeing the risk and guiding the various process owners / functions in assessing, mitigating, managing and responding to risks.

The Tier II Risk Management Committee - Board reviews the Risk items escalated by the RMC-Operations and suggests corrective measures.

Internal Audit is conducted by reputed audit firms to review all the Fund Management/ Advisory business as well as the Company's operations and the Report is presented to the Board of the Company.

Risks in Fund Management/Advisory are managed by the Risk team along with respective Fund team and Investment Committee (IC) of respective Funds which is also responsible for monitoring the credit and liquidity risks. On an annual basis, the Risk Team along with the Investment Team carries out risk evaluation exercise relating to all the portfolio companies of domestic alternate assets funds and a report to this extend is presented to Tier I & Tier II Risk Management Committee. Corrective measures as recommended by the Members of the Committees are implemented. Further, the Risk Team also conducts an enterprise level risk analysis and assigns appropriate risk rating to each type of risk. A report to this effect is thereafter presented to the Board of Directors of the Company along with rationale and mitigation measures. Recommendation of the Board is duly incorporated.

The Board of Directors confirms that your Company has laid down a set of standards, processes and structure which enables to implement Internal Financial controls across the organization with reference to Financial Statements and that such controls are adequate and are operating effectively.

During the year under review, no material or serious observation has been observed for inefficiency or inadequacy of such controls.

DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

1. APPOINTMENT

- Mr. Dipak Gupta (DIN: 00004771) was appointed as Chairman of the Company with effect from May 4, 2022.
- Mr. Rajeev Saptarshi (DIN: 09714663) was appointed as an Additional Director with effect from August 30, 2022 and as Whole Time Director with effect from September 19, 2022.

Brief profile: Mr. Rajeev Saptarshi joined Kotak Investment Advisors Limited as the Chief Operating Officer in November 2013. He is responsible for the Finance, Legal, Compliance, Operations and Investor Relations functions of the entire alternate assets practice of the Kotak Mahindra Group.

He has vast experience in dealing with the regulatory authorities and is well versed with fund structuring and compliance matters. He has been with the Kotak Mahindra Group for over 29 years during which he has held several senior management roles across different businesses. In his earlier roles, Mr. Saptarshi was the Chief Operating Officer of the Institutional Equities business at Kotak Securities Limited, where he led Technology initiatives and also headed the Operations and Finance functions. He was also the Chief Financial Officer of Kotak Mahindra Capital Company, the Investment Banking arm of the group where he managed finance and operations.

Mr. Devang Salian was appointed as Company Secretary of the Company with effect from February 01, 2023.

Mr. Devang Salian is a qualified Company Secretary and an Associate Member of the Institute of Company Secretaries of India. Mr. Salian has been associated with the Company since September, 2021.

Ms. Lakshmi lyer (DIN: 09494539) was appointed as an Additional and Whole-time Director with effect from May 19, 2023.

Brief profile: Ms. Lakshmi Iyer is the CEO - Investments & Strategy at Kotak Investment Advisors Ltd. She has been with the Kotak Group for over 22 years.

As part of KIAL, she is responsible for overseeing wealth advisory, strategy and product solutions spanning across fixed income, equities, real estate and alternates for Institutional and NHI clients.

In KMAMC, she was CIO Fixed Income & Head – Products. In this role she was responsible for credit research, deal execution, managing fund performance across all debt funds and assisting sales in client interaction. In addition to that, she has been a portfolio specialist, and managed product related initiatives such as product pricing and coordination with the funds management and sales team in that role

Prior to joining Kotak, Ms. Iyer worked with Credence Analytics Private Limited, as a research analyst where she was tracking corporate bond markets in India and generating research reports. She was also instrumental in conceiving various financial software tools in collaboration with software and technical teams.

Ms. Iyer holds an MBA degree in finance from Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies. She has been recognised as one of the Top 25 most influential women in asset management in Asia by Asian Investor.

2. RETIREMENT BY ROTATION

Mr. Gaurang Shah (DIN: 00016660) and Ms. Oisharya Das (DIN: 02889549) will retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers themselves for re-appointment.

3. RESIGNATION

Mr. Srikanth Subramanian (DIN: 09467628) resigned as the Whole-time Director of the Company with effect from August 30, 2022. Your Directors place on record their appreciation and deep gratitude for the immense contribution made by Mr. Srikanth Subramanian as a Whole-time Director to the Company during his tenure.

Ms. Pinky Dutta resigned as the Company Secretary of the Company with effect from February 01, 2023. Your Directors place on record their appreciation for the assistance provided by Ms. Pinky Dutta during her tenure as Company Secretary of the Company and extended their wishes to Ms. Dutta for her future endeavors.

Ms. Shanti Ekambaram (DIN: 00004889) resigned as the Director of the Company with effect from close of business hours of May 19, 2023. Your Directors place on record their appreciation and deep gratitude for the immense contribution made by Ms. Shanti Ekambaram as a Director to the Company during her tenure.

4. KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL (KMP)

In terms of the provisions of Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Sriniwasan Subramanian, Managing Director; Mr. Rajeev Saptarshi, Ms. Lakshmi lyer, Whole time Directors and Mr. Devang Salian, Company Secretary are the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.

In terms of the provisions of Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Sriniwasan Subramanian, Managing Director; Mr. Rajeev Saptarshi, Whole time Director and Mr. Devang Salian, Company Secretary are the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.

During the year under review, Mr. Srikanth Subramanian (DIN: 09467628) resigned as the Whole-time Director of the Company with effect from August 30, 2022 and Ms. Pinky Dutta resigned as the Company Secretary of the Company with effect from February 01, 2023.

5. MEETINGS OF THE BOARD

During the financial year 2022-23, 10 (Ten) meetings of Board of Directors were held.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee consists of Mr. Sriniwasan Subramanian, Mr. Dipak Gupta, Mr. Jaimin Bhatt and Ms. Oisharya Das. Ms. Shanti Ekambaram ceased to be a member of the Audit Committee with effect from May 19, 2023.

Nomination Committee

The Nomination Committee consists of Mr. Sriniwasan Subramanian, Mr. Dipak Gupta, Mr. Jaimin Bhatt and Ms. Oisharya Das. Ms. Shanti Ekambaram ceased to be a member of the Nomination Committee with effect from May 19, 2023.

During the year under review, five meetings of the Nomination Committee were held.

> Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee consists of Mr. Sriniwasan Subramanian, Mr. Dipak Gupta, Mr. Jaimin Bhatt and Ms. Lakshmi Iyer. Ms. Shanti Ekambaram ceased to be a member of the CSR Committee with effect from May 19, 2023.

During the year under review, two meetings of the CSR Committee were held.

Investment Committee

The Investment Committee of the Company (IC) consists of Mr. Sriniwasan Subramanian, Mr. Dipak Gupta, Mr. Gaurang Shah and Mr. Jaimin Bhatt.

During the year under review, six meetings of the Investment Committee were held.

Committee of Directors

The Committee of Directors (COD) consists of Mr. Sriniwasan Subramanian and Mr. Jaimin Bhatt.

During the year under review, six meetings of the COD were held.

7. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS:

Alternate Assets Business:

Kotak Investment Advisors Limited is India's leading alternate assets manager in the business of managing and advising funds across the following asset classes namely (a) Special Situations (b) Real Estate (c) Infrastructure (d) Private Equity (e) Private Credit and (f) Investment Advisory. The curates Investment products for Investors & manages these to invest in unique and interesting investment opportunities relevant to the Indian markets and financing requirements of businesses.

The Company also provides non-binding investment advisory services to High Networth Individual (HNI) Clients.

During the year, KIAL has received new capital commitments of ~₹ 29,274 crore across funds and strategies. The aggregate alternate assets managed / advised (including undrawn commitments, wherever applicable) by KIAL as on 31st March, 2023 were ₹ 45,868 crore. KIAL's bespoke investment advisory business had ~ ₹ 71,314 crore of assets under advice (as on 31st March, 2023)

KIAL announced a first close at ₹ 10,248 crore for Kotak Strategic Situations India Fund II, which focuses on providing strategic solution capital across growth and value companies. This is the follow on fund to Kotak Special Situations Fund, a ₹ 7,152 crore which has now been fully deployed across 14 portfolio companies. Kotak Realty Funds (KRF) has raised a ₹ 4,411 crore to invest in office assets in India. In November 2022, KIAL announced the first close of a real estate opportunistic fund with capital commitments of ₹ 4,411 crore. KIAL has also set up a dedicated fund to focus on investing

Financial Statements

& building Data Centers, the backbone of Digital Infrastructure in India. The fund has achieved a first close at ₹ 3,755 crore with commitments from a sovereign wealth fund. Kotak Private Equity team continues its focus on proprietary investments in early stage healthcare and life sciences ventures. During the year, Kotak Infrastructure Fund have also raised commitments of ₹ 5,328 crore to invest in operating infrastructure projects by providing senior secured credit.

KIAL has also set up a branch office at GIFT IFSC, which provides a seamless experience to global institutional investors with a competitive platform to access investment opportunities in India.

During the year under review, at the standalone level, Fee income from the business of investment management/advisory was ₹ 215.10 crore for the financial year ended 31^{st} March, 2023 as compared to ₹ 167.77 crore for the previous financial year. The earnings per share of the Company were ₹ 47.13 per share for the financial year ended 31^{st} March, 2023 as compared to ₹ 72.60 per share during the previous financial year.

Kotak Bespoke Investment Advisory Business:

As a SEBI registered investment advisor, KIAL prides itself on providing advice that is tailored to meet the needs of investors, and revolves around financial planning and asset allocation. The advisory proposition is focused on dedicated advice based on client specific investment objectives, investment styles and tailored solutions.

The investment advisory team works on a comprehensive investment process where asset allocation is a key cornerstone. Based on a risk profiling questionnaire as well as interviews, each client's risk appetite and tolerance is understood and a customized strategic allocation is designed across various asset classes.

Recommendations are based on combining the science and art of investment analysis, with a dedicated product and research team consisting of domain specialists across products including Equities, Mutual Funds, Bonds, PMS, AIFs etc.

Advisors use clear, regular and transparent communications like daily market updates, monthly investment strategy reports, periodic portfolio reviews, regular updates from fund managers and industry experts, annual investment outlooks etc. to keep the clients up to date on the developments in client portfolios and financial markets. Active communication and ready access to portfolio advisors provides our clients with comfort and helps them make better informed decisions on their portfolio.

The investment advisory business currently advises on assets over ~ ₹ 71,314 crore spread across 325+ families.

Kotak Cherry Platform

Last year, your Company re-launched a 100% digital investment ecosystem under the brand name of 'Cherry', focusing on retail investors with a plan to provide diverse gamut of investment products to retail investors such as Stocks, Mutual Funds, Bonds, MF/Stock Baskets etc. through Cherry's App & Website.

Your Company has also registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India as a Mutual Fund distributor this year which will allow distribution of Regular Mutual Fund schemes to customers thereby creating a source of commission based income to your Company.

Cherry is accessible to both Kotak Mahindra group & non Kotak Mahindra group customers but it intends to leverage & benefit from the huge customer base of Kotak Mahindra Group.

Presently 2.5 lakh users (As on March 31, 2023) are on-boarded on Cherry who have completed the mandatory KYC process & the number is expected to grow substantially.

8. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

In accordance with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time Kotak Investment Advisors Limited ("Company"), has constituted a Board Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR Committee).

Your Company's CSR policy sets out your Company's vision, mission, governance and CSR focus areas to fulfill its inclusive agenda across various geographies of India. The CSR Policy also highlights your Company's intent to contribute towards the economic, environmental and social growth of the nation and reflects the organisation's commitment to contribute towards United Nation's ("UN") Sustainable Development Goals ("SDGs"). Your Company has collaborated with an implementing organizations to undertake CSR Projects in the CSR focus area viz. Education & Livelihood as defined under the CSR Policy.

The Company's CSR policy is available on the Company's website viz.: https://alternateassets.kotak.com/pdf/KIAL_CSR_Policy.pdf

Your Company's CSR, Project and CSR Project Expenditure are compliant with the CSR mandate as specified under Section 134, Section 135 read with schedule VII of the Act along with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time and in line with the Government of India's notifications issued from time-to-time.

The 2% of Average net profit of the Company for FY 2022-23 as per Section 135 of the Act and the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules 2014, as amended from time to time is ₹ 61.38 lakh. After setting-off ₹ 0.08 lakh from the excess CSR spent of the previous FY 2021-22, the total CSR obligation of the Company for FY 2022-23 is ₹ 61.30 lakh.

During the financial year 2022-23, the Company's spend on CSR Project is $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ 9.50 lakh, amount spent on CSR Administrative Overheads is $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ 1.16 lakh. Further, an amount of $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ 52.00 lakh which is on account of the unutilised CSR Expenditure pertaining to ongoing CSR Projects of FY 2022-23 has been transferred to the Kotak Investment Advisors Limited Unspent CSR Account FY 2022-23 in April, 2023. Your Company is committed to utilise the unutilised CSR Expenditure of $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ 52.00 lakh within the stipulated three years i.e. from April 01, 2023 to March 31, 2026.

Together with the CSR Project Spend, administrative expenditure and Unspent CSR amount, the total CSR Expenditure for FY 2022-23 is ₹ 62.66 lakh, which is an excess by ₹ 1.35 lakh over and above the total CSR obligation of the Company for FY 2022-23. The excess CSR spend of ₹ 1.358 lakh for FY 2022-23 is being carried forward to succeeding financial years and would be available for set-off in those financial years. The details are more particularly described in section on Annual Report on CSR activities for FY 2022-23.

🌝 kotak

Your Company had transferred ₹ 2.14 lakh to Kotak Investment Advisors Limited Unspent CSR account FY 2021-22 in April, 2022 pertaining to the Ongoing CSR Project undertaken by the Company in FY 2021-22. During FY 2022-23, the entire balance of ₹ 2.14 lakh was disbursed to the implementing organisation for the CSR Project. During FY 2022-23, the CSR Project got completed and as on 31st March, 2023 the entire amount was utilised by the implementing organisation towards the CSR Project.

The details of CSR Projects and Expenditure under Section 135 of the Act, for FY 2022-23, are annexed to this Report as Annexure I.

9. PARTICULARS OF LOAN, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

The Company has not made any loans or given guarantee covered under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The details of the investments are given in the note of the financial statement attached to this report [*].

10. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

All Related Party Transactions that were entered into during the FY 2022-23 were on arm's length basis and were in the ordinary course of business.

Pursuant to Section 134(3)(h) read with Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, there are no transactions to be reported under Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013.

All Related Party Transactions as required under Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) 24 are reported in Notes to Accounts.

11. DEPOSITS

During the year under review, your Company did not accept any deposits from the public. There are no deposits due and outstanding as on 31st March, 2023.

12. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The provisions pertaining to the Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption are not applicable to your Company.

Following are the foreign exchange earnings and outgo for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2023:

- (i) Foreign exchange inflow: ₹ 4,57,36,258 /-
- (ii) Foreign exchange outgo: ₹ 1,75,31,650 /-

13. INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

The Board of Directors confirms that your Company has laid down a set of standards, processes and structure which enables to implement Internal Financial controls across the organization with reference to Financial Statements and that such controls are adequate and are operating effectively. During the year under review, no material or serious observation has been observed for inefficiency or inadequacy of such controls.

14. AUDITOR'S REPORT:

The Auditor's Report on Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31st March, 2023 issued by M/s Price Waterhouse LLP, Chartered Accountants, Mumbai (FRN 301112E/E300264) Statutory Auditors of the Company is self-explanatory and does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark or disclaimer.

During the year under review, the Statutory Auditors have not reported any incident of fraud to the Board of Directors.

15. AUDITORS

Statutory Auditor:

The Company's auditors, M/s Price Waterhouse LLP, Chartered Accountants, Mumbai (FRN 301112E/E300264), were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of 5 years at the 25th Annual general Meeting of the Company held on July 18, 2019 to hold office till the conclusion of 30th Annual General Meeting.

Secretarial Auditor:

The Board had appointed M/s. Parikh & Associates, Company Secretaries (Firm Registration No. P1988MH009800), to carry out Secretarial Audit under the provisions of the Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013. The report of the Secretarial Auditor is annexed to this report as Annexure II.

Branch Auditor:

The Company's auditors, M/s Price Waterhouse LLP, Chartered Accountants, Mumbai (FRN 301112E/E300264), were appointed as the Branch Auditor as well for the Company's branch based out of GIFT City.

16. COMPLIANCES TO SECRETARIAL STANDARDS:

The Company has complied with the provisions of Secretarial Standards i.e. Secretarial Standard-1 and Secretarial Standard-2 applicable to the Company during the FY 2022-23.

Directors' Report Statutory Reports

Financial Statements

17. ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134(3)(a) and Section 92(3) of the Act read with Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Annual Return of the Company is available on the Company's website viz. https://alternateassets.kotak.com/policies-and-disclosures. php#Annual-Return.

18. EMPLOYEES

The Company recognizes that human capital is the key to success and growth in the Company's business. As on 31st March 2023, the Company had 252 employees.

A statement giving the particulars of employees as required under Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, is provided.

19. REPORT ON THE PERFORMANCE OF SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE

Consolidated financial statements in terms of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 are prepared by consolidation of financial statement of its subsidiary. The investment in associate is accounted using equity method.

The performance of the subsidiary and the associate are presented in AOC-1 which forms part of the Financial Statements.

20. INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION & REDRESSAL), ACT, 2013

The Company has a policy against sexual harassment and a formal process for dealing with complaints of harassment. The said policy is in line with applicable laws. The Company through the policy ensures that all such complaints are resolved within defined timelines.

During the year, there were NIL cases of complaints and none of the previous complaints are pending.

21. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

The Directors, based on representations received from the operational management team, confirm in pursuance of Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, that:

- (i) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanations relating to material departures, if any;
- the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of your Company as at the end of the financial year and of the profit of your Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2023;
- they have taken proper and sufficient care to the best of their knowledge and ability, for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of your Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) the annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis;
- (v) they have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

ANNEXURES

Following statements/documents/reports are set out as Annexures to the Directors' Report:

- i. Annual Report on CSR Activities for the financial year 2022-23 (Annexure I)
- ii. Secretarial Audit Report pursuant to Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 (Annexure II)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We thank our members, trustees, investors of funds under management, investee companies and bankers for their continued support during the year. We place on record our appreciation for the contributions made by the employees at all levels for their commendable efforts, teamwork and professionalism.

We would like to place on record our gratitude for the valuable guidance and support received from the Securities and Exchange Board of India and other Government and Regulatory agencies and look forward to their continued support in the future.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Dipak Gupta Chairman (DIN: 00004771) S. Sriniwasan Managing Director (DIN: 00382697)

Place : Mumbai Date : May 19, 2023

07

ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES OF KOTAK INVESTMENT ADVISORS LIMITED FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2022-23

1. Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company.

Kotak Investment Advisors Limited ("Company") recognises its responsibility to bring about a positive change in the lives of the communities through its business operations and Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") initiatives.

Your Company aspires to be a trusted partner and contributes significantly towards the economic, environmental and social growth of the nation. It is also committed to contribute towards United Nation's (UN) Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Your Company's CSR policy sets out its vision, mission, governance, and CSR focus areas to fulfill its inclusive growth agenda in India.

While ensuring that its CSR Policy, projects and programmes are compliant with the CSR mandate as specified under Section 134, Section 135 read with schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013 along with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time and in line with the Government of India's notifications issued from time-to-time, your Company also endeavours to align its CSR projects and programmes with government.

2. Composition of CSR Committee:

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Designation / Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year
1.	Mr. Dipak Gupta	Chairman	2	2
2.	Mr. S. Sriniwasan	Member	2	1
З.	Mr. Jaimin Bhatt	Member	2	1
4.	Ms. Shanti Ekambaram	Member (ceased to be a member w.e.f May 19, 2023)	2	2
5.	Ms. Lakshmi Iyer	Member (appointed w.e.f May 19, 2023)	-	-

 Web-link where Composition of CSR Committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the Board are disclosed on the website of the company. Weblink: https://alternateassets.kotak.com/pdf/CSR%20details%20for%20website-final.pdf

4. Provide the executive summary along with web-link(s) of Impact Assessment of CSR Projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8, if applicable.:

The impact assessment is not mandatory for the Company as its CSR obligation is less than Rs. 10 crore (limit for mandatory Impact assessment prescribed under Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time)

- 5. (a) Average net profit of the Company as per as per sub-section (5) of Section 135. ₹ 3069.11 lakh
 - (b) Two percent of average net profit of the Company as per sub-section (5) of Section 135- ₹ 61.38 lakh
 - (c) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects, programmes, or activities of the previous financial years. Not Applicable
 - (d) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any ₹ 0.08 lakh
 - (e) Total CSR obligation for the financial year [(b) + (c) (d)] ₹ 61.30 lakh
 - (a) Amount spent on CSR Projects (both Ongoing Project and other than Ongoing Project) ₹ 9.50 lakh
 - (b) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads. ₹ 1.16 lakh
 - (c) Total amount spent for the financial year [(a)+(b)+(c)]. ₹ 10.66 lakh
 - (d) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

Total Amount			Amount Unspent (in ₹)		
Spent for the financial year (in ₹)	Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per section 135(6).		Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to Section 135(5).		
	Amount.	Date of transfer.	Name of the Fund	Amount.	Date of transfer.
10.66*	52.00	April 24, 2023	N.A	N.A	N.A

* includes administrative overhead cost of ₹ 1.16 lakh

6.

Financial Statements

(e) Excess amount of set-off, if any

Sr. No.	Particular	Amount (in ₹ Lakh)
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per Section 135(5) of the Act	61.38
(ii)	Total amount spent for the financial year	62.66*
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	1.35**
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	Nil
(v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	1.35**

*Includes unspent amount transferred to unspent CSR account and administrative overheads ** Including set off amount of previous financial year

7. Details of Unspent Corporate Social Responsibility amount for the preceding three financial years

Sr. No.	Preceding Financial Year		Balance Amount in Unspent CSR	Amount spent in the reporting	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per section 135(6), if any.		remaining to	
		Account under sub- section (6) of section 135 (₹ in lakh)	Account under sub- section (6) of section 135 (₹ in lakh)	Financial Year (₹ in lakh). *	Name of the Fund	Amount (in ₹)	Date of transfer	be spent in succeeding financial years. (in ₹) *
1.	2021-22	2.14	2.14	2.14	N.A	N.A	N.A	Nil

8. Whether any capital assets have been created or acquired through Corporate Social Responsibility amount spent in the Financial Year: -

Yes	No	\checkmark	Nil	
103	NO	1.1	INII	

If Yes, enter the number of capital assets created / acquired

Furnish the details relating to such asset(s) so created or acquired through Corporate Social Responsibility amount spent in the financial year:

9. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per Section 135(5) of the Act. – Not Applicable

Dipak Gupta

Chairman DIN: 00004771 S. Sriniwasan Managing Director DIN: 00382697

Place : Mumbai Date : May 19, 2023

Secretarial Audit Report

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2023

[Pursuant to section 204 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members, KOTAK INVESTMENT ADVISORS LI

KOTAK INVESTMENT ADVISORS LIMITED

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Kotak Investment Advisors Limited** (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company, to the extent the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorised representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, the explanations and clarifications given to us and the representations made by the Management and considering the relaxations granted by The Ministry of Corporate Affairs and Securities and Exchange Board of India warranted due to the spread of the COVID-19 pandemic, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2023, generally complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records made available to us and maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2023 according to the applicable provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contract (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder; (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 and amendments from time to time; (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
 - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021; (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
 - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non- Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021; (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
 - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client; (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
 - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021; (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period) and
 - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018; (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
- (vi) Other laws applicable specifically to the Company namely:-
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012;
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Investment Advisers) Regulations, 2013;
 - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 2020;
 - (d) International Financial Services Centres Authority (Fund Management) Regulations, 2022.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India with respect to board and general meetings are generally complied.
- (ii) The Listing Agreement entered into by the Company with BSE Limited with respect to Non-Convertible Debentures issued by the Company read with the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)

During the period under review, the Company has generally complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, standards etc. mentioned above except non-filing of form MR-1 for appointment of Wholetime Director. The company was unable to file form MGT-14 and form DIR-12 pertaining

to matters approved at the board meeting held on 16.01.2023 due to technical errors on the MCA Portal – V3. During the year, the Company has spent Rs. 9,50,000 towards Corporate Social Responsibility. There is an unspent amount of Rs. 52,00,000 pertaining to ongoing projects.

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive and Non-Executive Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice was given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance for meetings other than those held at shorter notice, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Decisions at the Board Meetings were taken unanimously.

We further report that there are systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines etc.

We further report that during the audit period, the following events which had bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards etc.

i) Issue and Redemption of Commercial Papers:

Date of CP issue	ISIN No.	Maturity date	Value (Rs. Crs)
Nov. 29, 2022	INE03BW14018	Feb. 28, 2023	25
Feb.16, 2023	INE03BW14026	Aug.16, 2023	75
Feb.27, 2023	INE03BW14034	Feb.27, 2024	50
March 01, 2023	INE03BW14042	June 23, 2023	50
March 08, 2023	INE03BW14042	June 23, 2023	50

ii) Issue of Unsecure Unlisted Rated Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures:

Date of NCD issue	ISIN No.	Redemption Date	Issue Amount (Rs. Crs)
September 26, 2022	INE03BW08069	September 25, 2025	80
February 24, 2023	INE03BW08077	February 24, 2026	115

iii) Redemption of Unsecured Unlisted Rated Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures:

Date of NCD issue	ISIN No.	Redemption Date	Issue Amount (Rs. Crs)
February 24, 2020	INE03BW08010	February 24, 2023	34

For Parikh & Associates Company Secretaries Jeenal Jain Partner ACS No: CP No: UDIN: A043855E000185480 PR No.: 1129/2021

Place : Mumbai Date : April 25, 2023

This Report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and Forms an integral part of this report.

'ANNEXURE A'

To, The Members

Kotak Investment Advisors Limited

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the process and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Where ever required, we have obtained the Management Representation about the Compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Parikh & Associates

Company Secretaries

Jeenal Jain

Place : Mumbai Date : April 25, 2023 Partner ACS No: CP No: UDIN: A043855E000185480 PR No.: 1129/2021

Financial Statements

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of Kotak Investment Advisors Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

OPINION

- We have audited the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements of Kotak Investment Advisors Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Standalone Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity and the Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended (together "Standalone Financial Statements"), and notes to the Standalone Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.
- 2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2023, andtotal comprehensive income (comprising of profit and other comprehensive income), changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

BASIS FOR OPINION

3. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements" section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

OTHER INFORMATION

4. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Director's report, but does not include the Standalone Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If,based on the work we have performed we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the standalone financial statements

- 5. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 6. In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so. The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the standalone financial statements

7. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

- 8. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs specified under Section 143(10) of the Act, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:
 - Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform
 audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The
 risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion,
 forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
 - Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements inplace and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
 - Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
 - Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Standalone financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our anditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
 - Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 9. We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

- 10. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, we give in the Annexure B a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 11. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - (c) The Standalone Balance Sheet, the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity and the Standalone Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements comply with the Accountiug Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.
 - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2023, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
 - (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A".
 - (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Standalone Financial Statements Refer Note 35 to the standalone financial statements.
 - ii. The Company has made provision as at March 31, 2023, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts Refer Note 41 to the standalone financial statement. The Company did not have any derivative contracts as at March 31, 2023.
 - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended March 31, 2023.
 - iv. (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries (Refer Note 47 to the standalone financial statements);

Independent Auditor's Report

Financial Statements

- (b) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries (Refer Note 47 to the standalone financial statements); and
- (c) Based on such audit procedures that we considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
- v. The Company has not declared or paid any dividend during the year.
- vi. As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (as amended), which provides for books of account to have the feature of audit trail, edit log and related matters in the accounting software used by the Company, is applicable to the Company only with effect from financial year beginning April 1, 2023, the reporting under clause (g) of Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), is currently not applicable.
- 12. The Company has paid/ provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.

For **Price Waterhouse LLP** Firm Registration Number: 301112E/E300264 Chartered Accountants

> Sharad Vasant Partner Membership Number: 101119 UDIN: 23101119BGXILL8828

Place : Mumbai Date : May 24, 2023

Annexure "A" to Independent Auditor's Report Referred to in paragraph 11(f) of the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Kotak Investment Advisors

Limited on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

REPORT ON THE INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS UNDER CLAUSE (I) OF SUB-SECTION 3 OF SECTION 143 OF THE ACT

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of Kotak Investment Advisors Limited ("the Company") 1 as of March 31, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting ("the Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("!CAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

- Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on 3. our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of internal financial controls and both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system with reference to 4 standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5 We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system with reference to standalone financial statements.

MEANING OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- A company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the Referred to in paragraph 11(f) of the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Kotak Investment Advisors Limited on the standalone financial staten1ents for the year ended March 31, 2023
- 7. Assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

INHERENT LIMITATIONS OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial stateµients may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

OPINION

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by CAI.

For Price Waterhouse LLP

Firm Registration Number: 301112E/E300264 Chartered Accountants

Sharad Vasant

Partner Membership Number: 101119 UDIN: 23101119BGXILL8828

Place: Mumbai Date : May 24, 2023 Annual Report 2022-23

Independent Auditor's Report

Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Annexure "B" to Independent Auditor's Report Referred to in paragraph 10 of the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Kotak Investment Advisors Limited

on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

- (a) (A) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including guantitative details and situation, of Property, Plant and Equipment.
 - (B) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars of intangible Assets.
 - The Property, Plant and Equipment of the Company have been physically verified by the Management during the year and no material (b) discrepancies have been noticed on such verification. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
 - According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the Company does not own any (c) immovable properties (Refer Note 4 to the standalone financial statements). Therefore, the provisions of clause 3(i)(c) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
 - (d) The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment or intangible assets or both during the year. Consequently, the question of our commenting on whether the revaluation is based on the valuation by a Registered Valuer, or specifying the amount of change, if the change is 10% or more in the aggregate of the net carrying value of each class of Property, Plant and Equipment or intangible assets does not arise.
 - Based on the information and explanations furnished to us, no proceedings have been initiated on or are pending against the Company (e) for holding benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) (formerly the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988)) and Rules made thereunder, and therefore the question of our commenting on whether the Company has appropriately disclosed the details in its standalone financial statements does not arise.
- ii. (a) The Company is in the business of rendering services and, consequently, does not hold any inventory. Therefore, the provisions of clause 3(ii) (a) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
 - During the year, the Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of Rs. 5 crores, in aggregate, from the bank on the basis (b) of security of current assets. Based on our examination and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not utilised the sanction working capital limit and hence the Company was not required to file guarterly returns or statements with such bank. Accordingly, the guestion of our commenting on whether these returns or statements are in agreement with the unaudited books of account of the Company does not arise.
- iii. (a) The Company has made investments in 2 companies and 6 Alternative Investment Funds and stood guarantee to 1 company during the year.

The aggregate amount during the year, and balance outstanding at the balance sheet date with respect to such guarantees to parties other than associate company are as per the table given below:

Particulars	Guarantees
Aggregate amount of guarantee provided during the year - Other Party	INR 5.00 lakhs
Balance outstanding as a balance sheet date in respect of the above case - Other Party	INR 5.00 lakhs

(Also refer Note 7, 11and 35 to the standalone financial statements)

During the year, the Company has not made investment in, granted secured/unsecured loans/advances in nature of loans to or stood guarantee, or provided security to it's associate company. The Company does not have any subsidiaries or joint ventures.

During the year, the Company has not granted secured/unsecured loans / advances in nature of loans, to companies / firms / Limited Liability Partnerships/other parties, or provided security to companies / firms / Limited Liability Partnerships / other parties, Therefore, the reporting under clause 3(iii)(b), (iii)(c), (iii)(d), (iii)(e) and (iii)(f) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

- In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 186 of iv. the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of the loans and investments made, and guarantees and security provided by it, to the extent applicable. The Company has not granted any loans or made any investments or provided any guarantees or security to the parties covered under Sections 185.
- The Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits referred in Sections 73, 74, 75 and 76 of the Act and the V. Rules framed there under to the extent notified.
- The Central Government of India has not specified the maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Act for any of the vi. products of the Company.
- According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, in our opinion, the Company is vii. (a) generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues in respect of goods and service tax, though there has been a slight delay in a few cases, and is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including provident fund, income tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, with the appropriate authorities.
 - According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there are no statutory dues referred (b) to in sub-clause (a) which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there are no transactions in the books viii. of account that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961, that has not been recorded in the books of account. (Also refer Note 47 to the standalone financial statements).

Х

🐼 kotak

- ix. (a) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest to any lender during the year.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our audit procedures, we report that the Company has not been declared Wilful Defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority. (Also refer Note 47 to the standalone financial statements)
 - (c) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the term loans have been applied for the purposes for which they were obtained. (Also refer Note 19 to the standalone financial statements)
 - (d) According to the information and explanations given to us, and the procedures performed by us, and on an overall examination of the standalone financial statements of the Company, we report that the Company has used funds raised on short-term basis aggregating Rs 15,000 lakhs for long-term purposes. (Refer Note 41 to the standalone financial statements).
 - (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the standalone financial statements of the Company, we report that the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its associate company. The Company does not have any subsidiary or joint venture.
 - (f) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its associate company. The Company does not have any subsidiary or joint venture.
 - (a) The Company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year. Accordingly, the reporting under clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (b) The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partially or optionally convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, the reporting under clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xi. (a) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud by the Company or on the Company, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of any such case by the Management.
 - (b) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, a report under Section 143(12) of the Act, in Form ADT-4, as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 was not required to be filed with the Central Government. Accordingly, the reporting under clause 3(xi)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (c) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, and as represented to us by the management, no whistleblower complaints have been received during the year by the Company. Accordingly, the reporting under clause 3(xi)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xii. As the Company is not a Nidhi Company and the Nidhi Rules, 2014 are not applicable to it, the reporting under clause 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xiii. The Company has entered into transactions with related parties in compliance with the provisions of Sections 177 and 188 of the Act. The details of such related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required under Indian Accounting Standard 24 "Related Party Disclosures" specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- xiv. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
 - (b) The reports of the Internal Auditor for the period under audit have been considered by us.
- xv. The Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, the reporting on compliance with the provisions of Section 192 of the Act under clause 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xvi. (a) The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, the reporting under clause 3(xvi)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (b) The Company has not conducted non-banking financial / housing finance activities during the year. Accordingly, the reporting under clause 3(xvi)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, the reporting under clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (d) Based on the information and explanations provided by the management of the Company, the Group does not have any CICs, which are part of the Group. We have not, however, separately evaluated whether the information provided by the management is accurate and complete. Accordingly, the reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xvii. The Company has not incurred any cash losses in the financial year or in the immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year and accordingly the reporting under clause (xviii) is not applicable.

Financial Statements

xix. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios (Also refer Note 45 to the standalone financial statements), ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the standalone financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet form the balance sheet date will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.

- xx. (a) In respect of other than ongoing projects, as at balance sheet date, the Company does not have any amount remaining unspent under Section 135(5) of the Act. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
 - (b) The Company has transferred the amount of Corporate Social Responsibility remaining unspent under sub-section (5) of Section 135 of the Act pursuant to ongoing project/(s) to a special account in compliance with the provision of sub-section (6) of Section 135 of the Act. (Also refer Note 36 to the standalone financial statements)
- xxi. The reporting under clause 3(xxi) of the Order is not applicable in respect of audit of standalone financial statements. Accordingly, no comment in respect of the said clause has been included in this report.

For **Price Waterhouse LLP** Firm Registration Number: 301112E/E300264

Chartered Accountants

Sharad Vasant Partner Membership Number: 101119 UDIN: 23101119BGXILL8828

Place : Mumbai Date : May 24, 2023

Balance Sheet

as at 31st March, 2023

			(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Note No.	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	4	436.76	252.08
(b) Intangible assets	5	1,506.87	252.68
(c) Intangible assets under development	6	12.00	40.05
(d) Financial assets			
(i) Investments	7	130,015.40	93,886.50
(ii) Other non-current financial assets	8	26.55	0.45
(e) Tax assets (net)		1,648.30	155.16
(f) Other non-current assets	9	443.72	322.99
Total non-current assets		134,089.60	94,909.91
Current assets			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(a) Financial assets			
(i) Investments	10	2.130.81	2.335.84
(ii) Trade receivables	11	6,446,60	5.609.63
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	12	222.90	13,614.47
(iv) Bank balance other than (iii) above	13	18,795.74	1,250.83
(v) Loans	14	0.02	1.38
(vi) Other current financial assets	15	435.31	205.07
(b) Other current assets	16	859.23	500.40
Total current assets	10	28,890.61	23,517.62
Total assets		162,980.21	118,427.53
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		102,900.21	110,421.33
EQUITY			
	17	896.89	896.89
(a) Equity share capital			
(b) Other equity	18	92,058.77	87,795.18
Total equity		92,955.66	88,692.07
LIABILITIES			
Non-current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	19	25,968.35	18,526.81
(ii) Other financial liabilities	20	32.40	53.70
(b) Provisions	21	393.75	287.70
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	33	2,381.57	2,823.48
Total non-current liabilities		28,776.07	21,691.69
Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	22	34,243.11	3,426.62
(ii) Trade payables	23		
(A) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	43	39.87	9.23
(B) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		3,391.37	1,734.28
(iii) Other current financial liabilities	24	1,936.42	1,676.23
(b) Other current liabilities	25	644.05	604.09
(c) Current tax liabilities (net)		292.23	242.17
(d) Provisions	26	701.43	351.15
Total current liabilities		41,248.48	8,043.77
Total equity and liabilities		162,980.21	118,427.53
See accompanying notes to the financial statements			
Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts	3		
	-		

In terms of our report attached.

For Price Waterhouse LLP

Firms Registration Number : 301112E/E300264 Chartered Accountants

Sharad Vasant

Partner Membership No. 101119 Mumbai Dated: May 24, 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S Sriniwasan Managing Director DIN: 00382697 New York Dated: May 19, 2023

Rajeev Saptarshi

Whole Time Director DIN: 09714663 Mumbai Dated: May 19, 2023

Devang Salian

Company Secretary M No. ACS 65902 Mumbai Dated: May 19, 2023

Financial Statements

Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2023

				(₹ in lakhs)
	Particulars	Note No.	For the year ended 31 st March, 2023	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022
	REVENUE			
I	Revenue from operations	27	28,886.88	31,016.63
Ш	Other income	28	2,866.25	3,314.67
III	Total Income (I+II)		31,753.13	34,331.30
IV	EXPENSES			
	Employee benefits expenses	29	12,323.87	9,366.60
	Finance Costs	30	2,343.39	1,605.80
	Depreciation, amortization and impairment	4,5	718.72	233.74
	Impairment loss allowance on financial and contract assets	31,41	(12.87)	(2.68)
	Other expenses	32	11,152.30	4,861.35
	Total Expenses (IV)		26,525.41	16,064.81
v	Profit / (Loss) before tax (III-IV)		5,227.72	18,266.49
VI	Tax expense	33		
	(1) Current tax		1,332.79	2,194.67
	(2) Current tax pertaining to prior periods		84.80	(521.57)
	(3) Deferred tax charge/(credit)		(441.92)	2,804.61
	Total tax expense/(credit) (1+2+3)		975.67	4,477.71
VII	Profit / (Loss) for the year (V-VI)		4,252.05	13,788.78
VIII	Other comprehensive income			
	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
	Remeasurements of defined benefit liability		(82.62)	(10.62)
	Income tax relating to Items that will not be reclassified to Profit or Loss		20.79	2.67
	5		(61.83)	(7.95)
IX	Total Comprehensive Income for the year (VII+VIII)		4,190.22	13,780.83
X	Earnings per equity share	34		
	Basic & Diluted(₹)		47.41	170.67
	See accompanying notes to the financial statements			
	Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts	3		

In terms of our report attached. For Price Waterhouse LLP Firms Registration Number : 301112E/E300264 Chartered Accountants

Sharad Vasant Partner Membership No. 101119 Mumbai Dated: May 24, 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S Sriniwasan Managing Director DIN: 00382697 New York Dated: May 19, 2023 **Rajeev Saptarshi**

Whole Time Director DIN: 09714663 Mumbai Dated: May 19, 2023

Devang Salian

Company Secretary M No. ACS 65902 Mumbai Dated: May 19, 2023

Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended 31st March, 2023

			(₹ in lakhs)
Parti	iculars	For the year ended 31 st March, 2023	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022
CAS	H FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Prof	it / (Loss) before tax	5,227.72	18,266.49
Adju	stments:		
(a)	Depreciation / amortization	718.72	233.74
(b)	Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment	(71.67)	(31.59)
(c)	Net (gain) / loss on fair value changes- current investment (Realised + Unrealised)	274.13	(245.45)
(d)	Net (gain) / loss on fair value changes- non current investment (Realised + Unrealised)	(9,786.42)	(16,521.11)
(e)	Impairment Loss	(12.86)	(2.68)
(f)	ESOP expense	73.26	199.22
(g)	Actuarial gain/ (loss)	(82.62)	(10.62)
(h)	Dividend income	-	(100.89)
(i)	Interest income	(538.61)	(472.35)
(j)	Interest expense on borrowings	2,343.14	1,604.84
(k)	Provision for Employee Benefits	456.34	(28.58)
Oper	rating profit / (loss) before working capital changes	(1,398.87)	2,891.02
Worl	king capital changes		
(a)	Increase / (decrease) in trade payables	1,687.73	1,334.60
(b)	Increase / (decrease) in other current financial liabilities	260.18	871.61
(c)	Increase / (decrease) in other current liabilities	39.96	229.42
(d)	Increase / (decrease) in other non-current financial liabilities	(21.30)	43.64
(e)	Increase / (decrease) in other non current liabilities provisions	-	-
(f)	(Increase) / decrease in trade receivables	(822.05)	(5,565.40)
(g)	(Increase) / decrease in long-term loan	-	0.44
(h)	(Increase) / decrease in short-term loan	1.38	(0.14)
(i)	(Increase) / decrease in other current assets	(358.98)	2,027.32
(j)	(Increase) / decrease in other non-current assets	(120.73)	(10.61)
(k)	(Increase) / decrease in other current financial assets	(231.50)	171.69
(I)	(Increase) / decrease in other non-current financial assets	(26.10)	(0.01)
Casł	h from / (used in) operations	(990.28)	1,993.57
Inco	me tax paid (net of refunds)	(2,860.68)	(817.91)
Net	cash flows generated from / (used in) operating activities (A)	(3,850.96)	1,175.66
CAS	H FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
(a)	Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(2,144.21)	(431.65)
(b)	Proceeds from sale of Property, Plant & Equipment	82.24	35.77
(c)	Fixed deposits placed	(166,452.17)	(183,188.29)
(d)	Proceeds from fixed deposits	148,972.02	182,991.74
(e)	Purchase of investments	(53,629.81)	(47,139.09)
(f)	Sale of investments	17,187.00	17,380.16
(g)	Dividend income	-	100.89
(h)	Interest received	441.62	462.39
(i)	Income / (Loss) from venture fund / alternate investment fund (Realised)	10,053.55	6,208.69
Not	cash flows (used in) /generated from investing activities (B)	(45,489.76)	(23,579.39)

Financial Statements

Statement of Cash Flow

for the year ended 31st March, 2023

			(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars		For the year ended 31 st March, 2023	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
(a) Proceeds from borrowings		37,649.76	6,500.00
(b) Interest on Borrrowings		(1,703.23)	(1,450.63)
(c) Issue of Equity Capital		-	29,994.67
Net cash flows generated from financing activities	(C)	35,946.53	35,044.04
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(A+B+C)	(13,394.19)	12,640.31
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		13,617.13	976.82
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year		222.94	13,617.13
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents with the balance sheet			
Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet (refer note 12)			
Balances with banks in current account		99.68	59.53
Balance in fixed deposits with original maturity less than 3 months		123.26	13,557.60
Others			
Remittance in transit		-	-
Cash and cash equivalents as restated at the year end		222.94	13,617.13
See accompanying notes to the financial statements			

Notes:

1) The above Cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Ind AS 7 - 'Cash Flow Statements'.

2) Net debt reconciliation - Refer Note no.19(ii)

3) Non- cash financing activity -

ESOP from parent of ₹73.26 lakh for year ended March 31, 2023 (Previous year - ₹199.22 lakh)

In terms of our report attached.

For **Price Waterhouse LLP** Firms Registration Number : 301112E/E300264 Chartered Accountants

Sharad Vasant

Partner Membership No. 101119 Mumbai Dated: May 24, 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S Sriniwasan Managing Director DIN: 00382697 New York Dated: May 19, 2023

Rajeev Saptarshi

Whole Time Director DIN: 09714663 Mumbai Dated: May 19, 2023

Devang Salian

Company Secretary M No. ACS 65902 Mumbai Dated: May 19, 2023

Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March, 2023

A. Equity Share Capital

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	896.89	543.95
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	352.94
Balance at the end of the reporting period	896.89	896.89

B. Other equity

b. Other equity							(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Securities premium	Capital redemption reserve	Translation reserve	Debenture redemption reserve	Contribution from Parent	Retained earnings	Total
Balance as at March 31, 2021	4,915.24	55.00		1,520.00	631.71	37,051.45	44,173.40
Profit for the year						13,788.78	13,788.78
Other comprehensive income for the year (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	-	(7.95)	(7.95)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year ended March 31, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	13,780.83	13,780.83
Transfers	29,647.04	-	-	650.00	199.22	(650.00)	29,846.26
Less : Expenses on isssue of equity shares during the year	(5.31)	-	-	-	-	-	(5.31)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	34,556.97	55.00	-	2,170.00	830.93	50,182.28	87,795.18
Profit for the year	-	-	-		-	4,252.05	4,252.05
Other comprehensive income for the year (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	-	(61.83)	(61.83)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year ended March 31, 2023	-	-	-	-	-	4,190.22	4,190.22
Transfers	-	-	0.11	1,610.00	73.26	(1,610.00)	73.37
Less : Expenses on isssue of equity shares during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	34,556.97	55.00	0.11	3,780.00	904.19	52,762.50	92,058.77
See accompanying notes to the financial							

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

In terms of our report attached.

For Price Waterhouse LLP Firms Registration Number : 301112E/E300264 Chartered Accountants

Sharad Vasant

Partner Membership No. 101119 Mumbai Dated: May 24, 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S Sriniwasan Managing Director DIN: 00382697 New York Dated: May 19, 2023

Rajeev Saptarshi

Whole Time Director DIN: 09714663 Mumbai Dated: May 19, 2023

Devang Salian

Company Secretary M No. ACS 65902 Mumbai Dated: May 19, 2023

Financial Statements

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Kotak Investment Advisors Limited ("KIAL or the Company") is a public company domiciled in India and incorporated on March 31, 1994 with its registered office situated at 7th Floor, 27 BKC, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai 400051 The Company acts as the investment manager to domestic venture capital, private equity and alternative investment funds operating in the alternate assets domain and also provides non-binding advisory services to various companies including offshore funds managed by international subsidiaries of Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited. It also offers investment advisory services to High Networth Individual (HNI) Clients. KIAL is also into digital distribution of financial instruments. The Company has obtained registration for its Gift City branch as fund management entity under IFSC FME Regulation 2022 with effect from August 26, 2022.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

A. Statement of compliance

The standalone financial statements of the company have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (herein after referred as 'Ind AS') notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") [Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended by the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2016] and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The standalone financial statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis. The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the standalone financial statements. These standalone financial statements were authorized for issue by the Company's Board of Director's on May 19, 2023.

B. Impact of Covid-19 pandemic

COVID-19, a global pandemic, affected the world economy over last two years. The revival of economic activity improved in financial year 2022 supported by relaxation of restrictions due to administration of the COVID vaccines to a large population in the country. The extent to which COVID-19 pandemic will impact the company's results going forward will depend on ongoing as well as future developments including the nature and severity of COVID-19.

C. Operating Cycle

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III (Division II) to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of services and the time between provision of services and their realization in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

D. Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR) which is also the Company's functional currency. All the amounts are rounded to the nearest lakhs with two decimals, except when otherwise indicated.

E. Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for the following:

- Certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).
- Net defined benefit (asset) / liability: plan assets are measured at fair value less present value of defined benefit obligation; and
- Share-based payments measured at fair value.

F. Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Ind AS requires use of judgements, estimates and assumptions for some items, which might have an effect on their recognition and measurement in the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss. The actual amounts realized may differ from these estimates. The estimates and the underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

Judgement, estimates and assumptions are required in particular for:

I. Revenue

(a) Recognition of revenue over time or at a point in time:

The Company recognises revenue from investment management services and advisory services over time because the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits of the Company's performance, as it performs.

(b) Variable performance fees

Variable performance fees is not included in the transaction price until it is highly probable that a significant reversal will not occur. These performance fees are dependent upon exceeding specified investment return thresholds and other milestones. Such fees are recorded upon completion of the measurement period or achievement of milestones.

II. Determination of estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment

Useful lives of property, plant and equipment are based on nature of the asset, the estimated usage of the asset, the operating conditions of the asset, past history of replacement, anticipated technological changes, manufacturers' warranties and maintenance support.

III. Recognition and Measurement of defined benefit obligations

The obligation arising from defined benefit plan is determined on the basis of actuarial valuation. Key actuarial assumptions which form the basis of above valuation includes discount rate, trends in salary escalation, demographics and life expectancy. The discount rate is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. The period to maturity of the underlying bonds correspond to the probable maturity of the post-employment benefit obligations. Further details are disclosed in Note 39.

IV. Recognition of deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases, depreciation carry-forwards and tax credits. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, depreciation carry-forwards and unused tax credits could be utilized.

V. Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies

The recognition and measurement of other provisions are based on the assessment of the probability of an outflow of resources, and on past experience and circumstances known at the reporting date. The actual outflow of resources at a future date may therefore, vary from the amount included in other provisions.

VI. Discounting of long-term financial assets/liabilities

All financial assets/liabilities are required to be measured at fair value on initial recognition. In case of financial assets/liabilities which are required to be subsequently measured at amortised cost, interest is accrued using the effective interest rate method.

VII. Fair value of share-based payments

Estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions requires determination of the most appropriate valuation model, which depends on the terms and conditions of the grant. This estimate also requires determination of the most appropriate inputs to the valuation model including the expected life of the share option or appreciation right, volatility and dividend yield and making assumptions about them. The Company initially measures the cost of cash-settled transactions with employees using a Black-Scholes model. Key assumptions made include expected volatility of share price, expected dividends and discount rate, under this option pricing model. For cash-settled share-based payment transactions, the liability needs to be remeasured at the end of each reporting period up to the date of settlement, with any changes in fair value recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This requires a reassessment of the estimates used at the end of each reporting period.

For the measurement of the fair value of equity-settled transactions with employees at the grant date, the Company uses a Black-Scholes model.

The assumptions and models used for estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions are disclosed in Note 40.

VIII. Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e., an exit price) regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of valuation models. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, estimation is required in establishing fair values. For further details about determination of fair value please refer Note 42.

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

IX. Business model assessment

Classification and measurement of financial assets depends on the results of the solely payment of principal and interest ('SPPI') and the business model test. The Company determines the business model at a level that reflects how group of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. This assessment includes judgement reflecting all relevant evidence including how the performance of the assets is evaluated and their performance measured, the risks that affect the performance of the assets and how these are managed. The Company monitors financial assets measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income that are derecognised prior to their maturity to understand the reason for their disposal and whether the reasons are consistent with the objective of the business for which the asset was held.

X. Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method

The Company's EIR methodology, recognises interest income / expense using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected behavioural life of financial instruments and recognises the effect of potentially different interest rates at various stages and other characteristics of the financial instrument. This estimation, by nature, requires an element of judgement regarding the expected behaviour and life-cycle of the instruments, as well as expected changes to benchmark rate and other fee income/expense that are integral parts of the instrument.

XI. Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes loss allowances for Expected Credit Losses (ECL) on its financial assets measured at amortized cost and Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI) except investment in equity instruments. At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the above financial assets are 'credit- impaired'. A financial asset is 'credit- impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. The Company's ECL calculations are outputs of statistical models with a number of underlying assumptions regarding the choice of variable inputs and their interdependencies such as macroeconomic scenarios.

XII. Impairment of non-financial assets

Impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit (CGU) exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. The fair value less costs of disposal calculation is based on available data from binding sales transactions, conducted at arm's length, for similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs of disposing of the asset. The 'value in use' calculation is based on a discounted cash flow model. The cash flows are derived from the budget and do not include restructuring activities that the Company is not yet committed to or significant future investments that will enhance the performance of the assets of the CGU being tested. The recoverable amount is sensitive to the discount rate used for the discounted cash flow model as well as the expected future cash-inflows and the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes.

XIII. Determination of lease term

Ind AS 116 – Leases requires lessee to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes assessment on the expected lease term on lease by lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of lease and the importance of the underlying to the Company's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of the suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

XIV. Discount rate for lease liability

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated.

G. Adoption of new and revised standards

Below are list of new standards and amendments that are effective for the first time for periods commencing on or after April 1, 2021 (i.e. year ending March 31, 2022).

I. Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Amendments to Ind AS 107 and Ind AS 109

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs had earlier notified amendments to Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments and Ind AS 107, Financial Instruments: Disclosures which were effective from April 1, 2020 (the Phase 1 amendments). Those amendments provided temporary reliefs from applying specific hedge accounting requirements to relationships affected by IBOR reform.

The amendments to Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments and Ind AS 107, Financial Instruments: Disclosures which are effective from April 1, 2021 (the Phase 2 amendments) address the issues that arise during the reform of an interest rate benchmark rate, including the replacement of one benchmark rate with an alternative one.

The key reliefs provided by the Phase 2 amendments are as follows:

- Changes to contractual cash flows: When changing the basis for determining contractual cash flows for financial assets and liabilities (including lease liabilities), the reliefs have the effect that the changes, that are necessary as a direct consequence of IBOR reform and which are considered economically equivalent, will not result in an immediate gain or loss in profit and loss.
- Hedge accounting: The hedge accounting reliefs will allow most Ind AS 109 hedge relationships that are directly affected by IBOR reform to continue. However, additional ineffectiveness might need to be recorded.

The Company does not expect the amendment to have any significant impact in its financial statements.

II. Covid-19-related Rent Concessions - Amendments to Ind AS 116

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, rent concessions have been granted to lessees. Such concessions might take a variety of forms, including payment holidays and deferral of lease payments. Previously, an amendment to Ind AS 116, Leases provided lessees with an option to treat qualifying rent concessions in the same way as they would if they were not lease modifications. In many cases, this will result in accounting for the concessions as variable lease payments in the period in which they are granted. Entities applying the practical expedients must disclose this fact, whether the expedient has been applied to all qualifying rent concessions or, if not, information about the nature of the contracts to which it has been applied, as well as the amount recognised in profit or loss arising from the rent concessions. The relief was originally limited to reduction in lease payments that were due on or before June 30, 2021. However, it was subsequently extended to June 30, 2022. The Company does not expect the amendment to have any significant impact in its financial statements.

H. New amendments issued but not effective:

Ind AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements

The amendments require companies to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. Accounting policy information, together with other information, is material when it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions of primary users of general purpose financial statements. The Company does not expect this amendment to have any significant impact in its financial statements.

Ind AS 12 – Income Taxes

The amendments clarify how companies account for deferred tax on transactions such as leases and decommissioning obligations. The amendments narrowed the scope of the recognition exemption in paragraphs 15 and 24 of Ind AS 12 (recognition exemption) so that it no longer applies to transactions that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences. The Company is evaluating the impact, if any, in its financial statements.

Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors

The amendments will help entities to distinguish between accounting policies and accounting estimates. The definition of a change in accounting estimates has been replaced with a definition of accounting estimates. Under the new definition, accounting estimates are "monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty". Entities develop accounting estimates if accounting policies require items in financial statements to be measured in a way that involves measurement uncertainty. The Company does not expect this amendment to have any significant impact in its financial statements

3. Significant accounting policies

A. Property, plant and equipment

i. Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment (PPE) are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises:

- a. its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates.
- b. any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

Income and expenses related to the incidental operations, not necessary to bring the item to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management, are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted and depreciated for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognised when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to standalone statement of profit and loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

iii. Depreciation

Deprecation is provided on a pro-rata basis on a Straight Line Method over the estimated useful life of the assets at rates which are equal to or higher than the rates prescribed under Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 in order to reflect the actual usage of the assets. Estimated useful lives of assets based on technical evaluation by management are as follows:

Computers	3 years	
Vehicles	4 years	
Office Equipment	5 years	

Assets costing less than Rs. 5,000 are fully depreciated in the year of purchase.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted, if appropriate.

B. Intangible assets

i. Recognition and measurement

Intangible assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any. The cost of an intangible asset comprises its purchase price, including any import duties and other taxes (other than those subsequently recoverable from the taxing authorities), and any directly attributable expenditure on making 'the asset ready for its intended use and net of any trade discounts and rebates. Subsequent expenditure on an intangible asset after its purchase/completion is recognized as an expense when incurred unless it is probable that such expenditure will enable the asset to generate future economic benefits in excess of its originally assessed standards of performance and such expenditure can be measured and attributed to the asset reliably, in which case such expenditure is added to the cost of the asset.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates.

iii. Amortisation

The intangible assets are amortized over the estimated useful lives as given below:

Software (including development) expenditu	3 years	

Amortization methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

C. Leases

At the inception of the contract, company assesses whether a contract is, or contains a lease. A contract is, or contains a lease if it conveys the use of an identified asset for a period in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the company assesses whether:

- i. the contract involves the use of identified asset;
- ii. the company has substantially all the economic benefits from the use of the asset through the period of lease ; and
- iii. the company has right to direct the use of the asset.

As Lessee

The Company has used practical expedients while applying Ind AS 116 to leases which are expiring within 12 months from the date of transition by class of assets and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value on a lease-by-lease basis. The company recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as on expense in statement of profit and loss over the lease term. The related cash flow are classified as operating activities.

D. Revenue recognition

Revenue (other than for those items to which Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments are applicable) is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Ind AS 115 Revenue from contracts with customers outlines a single comprehensive model of accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers.

The Company recognises revenue from contracts with customers based on a five step model as set out in Ind AS 115 - Revenue from contracts with customers:

Step 1: Identify contract(s) with a customer: A contract is defined as an agreement between two or more parties that creates enforceable rights and obligations and sets out the criteria for every contract that must be met.

Step 2: Identify performance obligations in the contract: A performance obligation is a promise in a contract with a customer to transfer a good or service to the customer.

Step 3: Determine the transaction price: The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract: For a contract that has more than one performance obligation, the Company allocates the transaction price to each performance obligation in an amount that depicts the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for satisfying each performance obligation.

Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the Company satisfies a performance obligation

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Fees

- a. Revenue from investment management services is recognized over the tenure of service at the rates specified in the investment management agreement from the date of initial closing of funds under management. For certain funds managed by the Company, management fees is based on the net asset value of the fund. Hence, such fees are considered as variable consideration which are included in the transaction price to the extent that no significant revenue reversal will occur (i.e. when the uncertainties related to the variability are resolved).
- b. Establishment fees is recorded as revenue over the tenure of the fund since the performance obligation is satisfied over the tenure of the services provided.
- c. Revenue from advisory services are recognized over the tenure of service as per terms of contract. Advisory fees related to successful completion of a milestone is recognised as revenue only when such milestone is achieved. Revenue from rendering of investment advisory business is recognised on a straight line basis over the period when services are rendered, which is in accordance with the terms of the mandate letters entered between the Company and the HNI client.

Contract costs

Set-up costs and referral fees which are incremental cost of obtaining a contract are recognised as an asset and amortised over the tenure of the contract.

Income from venture capital fund / alternate investment fund

Revenue on account of distribution from venture capital funds / alternate investment funds is recognised on the receipt of the distribution letter or when right to receive is established.

Notes Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

Income by way of Referral fee

Income by way of referral fee charged to clients who evinces interest in availing opportunities available within the company. Income is recognized on milestone basis as and when milestone is achieved.

Interest Income

Interest income on financial assets is recognized on an accrual basis using effective interest method. Interest revenue is continued to be recognized at the original effective interest rate applied on the gross carrying amount of assets falling under impairment stages 1 and 2 as against on amortised cost for the assets falling under impairment stage 3.

Dividend Income

Dividend income is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the right to receive the dividend is established.

E. Income Tax

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income (OCI).

Current tax

Current tax [including Minimum Alternate Tax ('MAT')] is measured at the amount expected to be paid in respect of taxable income for the year in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior years are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from, or paid to, the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted, or substantively enacted, by the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss either in other comprehensive income or in equity. Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it intends to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

MAT credit available is recognised as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and based on management's judgement, are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if:

- a. the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- b. the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

F. Employee benefits

Defined Contribution Plan

Provident Fund

The Company's contribution to government provident fund is considered as defined contribution plans and is charged as an expense based on the amount of contribution required to be made and when services are rendered by the employees. The Company has no further obligations.

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

Superannuation Fund

The Company contributes a sum equivalent to 15% of eligible employee's salary subject to a maximum of Rs.1 Lakh per annum per employee to a Superannuation Fund administered by trustees and managed by Kotak Life Insurance Company. The Company recognizes such contributions as an expense in the year they are incurred.

New Pension Scheme

The Company contributes up to 10% of eligible employees' salary per annum, to the New Pension Fund administered by PFRDA appointed pension fund manager. The Company recognizes such contributions as an expense in the year they are incurred.

Defined Benefit Plan

Gratuity

The Company accounts for the liability for future gratuity benefits based on an actuarial valuation. The Company contributes to a Trust "Kotak Investment Advisors Employees Gratuity Fund" which has taken group gratuity policies with Kotak Mahindra Life Insurance Company Limited, fellow subsidiary. The trust is recognized by the Income Tax Authorities and is administered through trustees and / or the insurance companies.

The liability or asset recognised in the standalone balance sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets, as per the independent actuarial valuation report.

The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries using the projected unit credit method as at the Balance Sheet date. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the standalone statement of profit and loss.

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period. They are included in retained earnings in the standalone statement of changes in equity and in the standalone balance sheet.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in standalone statement of profit and loss as past service cost.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences which accrue to employees and which are expected to be availed within twelve months immediately following the year end are reported as expenses during the year in which the employees performs the services that the benefit covers and the liabilities are reported at the undiscounted amount of the benefit, where the availment or encashment is otherwise not expected to wholly occur within the next twelve months. The liability on account of the benefit is actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method.

Other Employee Benefits

The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees are recognised during the year when the employees render the service. These benefits include performance incentives.

As per the Company policy, employees of the Company are eligible for an award after completion of a specified number of years of service with the Company. The obligation is measured at the Balance Sheet date on the basis of an actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method conducted by actuary of fellow subsidiary. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the standalone statement of profit and loss.

G. Foreign Currency transactions & Translation Reserve

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into functional currency at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in standalone statement of profit and loss.

Foreign exchange differences regarded as an adjustment to borrowing costs are presented in the standalone statement of profit and loss, within finance costs. All other foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the standalone statement of profit and loss on a net basis within other gains/(losses).

Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

The financial statements of branch incorporated in Gift City, SEZ which are in the nature of non-integral foreign operations are translated on the following basis (a) Income and expenses are converted at the average rate of exchange applicable for the year (b) Monetary assets and liabilities are translated at the closing rate as at the balance sheet date. The exchange difference arising out of year end translation is debited/ credited to "Foreign Currency Translation Reserve".

H. Borrowings

Borrowings are measured at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in standalone statement of profit and loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the draw down occurs. To the extent there is no evidence that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down, the fee is capitalised as a prepayment for liquidity services and amortised over the period of the facility to which it relates.

I. Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs) incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition or construction of an asset which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

J. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting preference dividends and attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year, adjusted for events such as bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue, share split, and reverse share split (consolidation of shares), if any, that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources. Partly paid equity shares are treated as a fraction of an equity share to the extent that they are entitled to participate in dividends relative to a fully paid equity share during the reporting period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

K. Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying values of assets/cash generating units at each balance sheet date are reviewed for impairment if any indication of impairment exists. If the carrying amount of the assets exceed the estimated recoverable amount, an impairment is recognised for such excess amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The recoverable amount is the greater of the fair value less costs of disposal and their value in use. Value in use is arrived at by discounting the future cash flows to their present value based on an appropriate discount factor.

When there is indication that an impairment loss recognised for an asset (other than a revalued asset) in earlier accounting periods which no longer exists or may have decreased, such reversal of impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, to the extent the amount was previously charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss. In case of revalued assets, such reversal is not recognized.

L. Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the Balance sheet date and are not discounted to its present value.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements

M. Share based payments

Employees Stock Options Plans ("ESOPs") - Equity settled

The ultimate holding company of the company operates share option schemes for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity settled transactions").

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees and directors for grants is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted.

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognised in standalone profit or loss, together with a corresponding increase in reserves, representing contribution received from the ultimate holding company, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled. The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at the end of each reporting period until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The charge or credit to standalone profit or loss for a period represents the movement in the cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period.

Stock Appreciation Rights ("SARs") - Cash Settled

The fair value of the amount payable to employees in respect of share appreciation rights, which are settled in cash, is recognised as an expense with a corresponding increase in liabilities, over the period the employees unconditionally become entitled to payment. The liability is measured at the end of each reporting date up to and including settlement date, with changes in the fair value recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in 'Stock Appreciation Rights' under the head Employee Benefits Expenses.

N. Bonus

The Company recognises a liability and an expense for bonuses. The Company recognises a provision where contractually obliged or where there is a past practice that has created a constructive obligation.

O. Segment reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the company's Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") to make decisions for which discrete financial information is available. Based on the management approach as defined in Ind AS 108, the CODM evaluates the Company's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments and geographic segments. For detailed disclosure, refer Note 44.

P. Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus or minus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction fees or costs that are directly attributable and incremental to the origination/acquisition of the financial asset unless otherwise specifically mentioned in the accounting policies.

All regular way purchase or sale of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Purchase or sale of unquoted instrument is recognised on the closing date or as and when the transaction is completed as per terms mentioned in relevant transaction agreement / document.

Regular way purchase or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Classification

The Company classifies its financial assets as subsequently measured at either amortized cost or fair value based on the business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

Business model assessment

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of a business model in which an asset is held such that it best reflects the way the business is managed and is consistent with information provided to the management. The information considered includes:

- the objectives for the portfolio, in particular, management's strategy of focusing on earning contractual interest revenue, maintaining a
 particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of the liabilities that are funding those assets
 or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and its expectations about future sales activity. However, information about sales activity is not considered in isolation, but as part of an overall assessment of how the Company's stated objective for managing the financial assets is achieved and how cash flows are realised;

Overview

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

• the risks that affect the performance of the business model, the financial assets held within that business model and how those risks are managed.

Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making the assessment, the Company considers:

- reset terms
- contingent events that would change the amount and timing of cash flows;
- prepayment and extension terms; and
- features that modify consideration of the time value of money e.g. periodical reset of interest rates.

Subsequent measurement

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

Financial assets at amortised cost

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset represent contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by considering any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR and reported as part of interest income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The losses if any, arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial asset at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI) - Debt Investments

A Debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset represent contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income is recognised using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. The impairment losses, if any, are recognized through Statement of Profit and Loss. The loss allowance is recognized in OCI and does not reduce the carrying value of the financial asset. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial asset at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)

Any financial asset, which does not meet the criteria for classification as at amortized cost or as FVOCI, is classified to be measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

All equity investments except for investments in subsidiary/associate/joint ventures are measured at fair value. Equity and debt instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL.

Equity instruments at FVOCI

The Company subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value through profit or loss, unless the Company has elected to classify irrevocably some of its equity investments as equity instruments at FVOCI, when such instruments meet the definition of Equity under Ind AS 32 and are not held for trading. Such classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

Gains and losses on these equity instruments are never recycled to the Statement of Profit and Loss. Dividends are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as dividend income when the right of the payment has been established, except when the Company benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the instrument, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments at FVOCI are not subject to an impairment assessment.

Financial liabilities and equity instruments:

Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by Company are recognised at the proceeds received. Transaction costs of an equity transaction are recognised as a deduction from equity.

Financial liabilities

The company classifies all financial liabilities as subsequently measured at amortised cost, except for financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Liabilities which are classified at fair value through profit or loss, including derivatives that are liabilities, shall be subsequently measured at fair value.

Q. Impairment of Financial Assets

Methodology for computation of Expected Credit Losses (ECL)

The financial instruments covered within the scope of ECL include financial assets measured at amortised cost and FVOCI, such as trade receivables, investment in debt instruments, security deposit, employee loans, balances with banks and other financial assets. ECL has not been determined on financial assets measured at FVTPL.

The loss allowance has been measured using lifetime ECL except for financial assets on which there has been no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. In such cases, loss allowance has been measured at 12 month ECL.

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost and FVOCI is credit-impaired. A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred since initial recognition. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired include observable data about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;
- it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation;
- the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

ECL are a probability weighted estimate of credit losses, measured as follows:

• Financial assets that are not credit impaired at the reporting date:

ECL has been estimated by determining the probability of default ('PD'), Exposure At Default ('EAD') and loss given default ('LGD'). PD has been computed using observed history of default and converted into forward looking PD's using suitable macro-economic variable data.

Financial assets that are credit impaired at the reporting date:

ECL has been estimated as the difference between the gross carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows.

For trade receivables, the Company applies a simplified approach. It recognizes impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition. Therefore, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date.

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

If the terms of a financial asset are renegotiated or modified or an existing financial asset is replaced with a new one due to financial difficulties of the borrower, then an assessment is made of whether the financial asset should be derecognised:

- If the expected restructuring will not result in derecognition of the existing asset, expected cash flows arising from the modified financial asset are included in calculating cash shortfalls from the existing asset.
- If the expected restructuring will result in derecognition of the existing asset and the recognition of modified asset, the modified asset is
 considered as a new financial asset. The date of the modification is treated as the date of initial recognition of that financial asset when
 applying the impairment requirements to the modified financial asset. The impairment loss allowance is measured at an amount equal
 to 12 month expected credit losses until there is a significant increase in credit risk. If modified financial asset is credit-impaired at initial
 recognition, the financial asset is recognized as originated credit impaired asset.

Criteria used for determination of movement from stage 1 (12 month ECL) to stage 2 (lifetime ECL) and stage 3 (Lifetime ECL)

The Company applies a three-stage approach to measure ECL on financial assets measured at amortised cost and FVOCI. The assets migrate through the following three stages based on an assessment of qualitative and quantitative considerations:

Stage 1: 12 month ECL:

For exposures where there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and that are not credit impaired upon origination, the portion of the lifetime ECL associated with the probability of default events occurring within the next 12 months is recognised. Interest income is accrued using the effective interest rate on the gross carrying amount.

Stage 2: Lifetime ECL (not credit impaired):

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk for financial assets since initial recognition. In determining whether credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company uses days past due (DPD) information and other qualitative factors to assess deterioration in credit quality of a financial asset.

For credit exposures where there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition but that are not credit impaired, a lifetime ECL is recognised. Interest income is accrued using the effective interest rate on the gross carrying amount.

Stage 3: Lifetime ECL (credit impaired):

Financial assets are assessed as credit impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the asset have occurred. For financial assets that have become credit impaired, a lifetime ECL is recognised and interest revenue is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost (net of loss allowance).

If, in a subsequent period, credit quality improves and reverses any previously assessed significant increase in credit risk since origination, then the Expected Credit Loss reverts from lifetime ECL to 12-months ECL.

For financial assets whose significant payment obligations are only after next 12 months, life time ECL has been applied.

Method used to compute lifetime ECL:

The Company calculates ECLs based on a probability-weighted scenarios to measure the expected cash shortfalls, discounted at EIR. A cash shortfall is the difference between the cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and the present value of cash flows that the entity expects to receive. The Company applies statistical techniques to estimate 12 month ECL and lifetime ECL.

Manner in which forward looking assumptions has been incorporated in ECL estimates:

The Company considers its historical loss experience and adjusts it for current observable data. In addition, the Company uses reasonable forecasts of future economic conditions including expert judgement to estimate the amount of expected credit losses. The methodology and assumptions including any forecasts of future economic conditions are periodically reviewed and changes, if any, are accounted for prospectively.

R. Write-offs

Financial assets are written off either partially or in their entirety when there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Company determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts. If the amount to be written off is greater than the accumulated loss allowance, the difference is first treated as an addition to the allowance that is then applied against the gross carrying amount. Any subsequent recoveries are credited to impairment on financial instruments in the Statement of Profit and Loss. However, financial assets that are written off may be subject to enforcement activities to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

S. Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities Financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognised) and the sum of (i) the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) and (ii) any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in OCI is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial liabilities

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire.

T. Modifications of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets

If the terms of a financial asset are modified, the Company evaluates whether the cash flows of the modified financial asset are substantially different. If the cash flows are substantially different, then the contractual rights to cash flows from the original financial asset are deemed to have expired. In this case, the original financial asset is derecognised and a new financial asset is recognised at fair value.

If the cash flows of the modified financial asset are not substantially different, then the modification does not result in derecognition of the financial asset. In this case, the Company recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset as the present value of the renegotiated or modified contractual cash flows that are discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate and recognises the amount arising from adjusting the gross carrying amount as a modification gain or loss in profit and loss account. Any costs or fees incurred adjust the carrying amount of the modified financial asset and are amortised over the remaining term of the modified financial asset. If such a modification is carried out because of financial difficulties of the borrower, then the gain or loss is presented together with impairment losses. In other cases, it is presented as interest income.

Financial liabilities

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

U. Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

V. Measurement of fair values

The Company's accounting policies and disclosures require fair value measurement of financial instruments such as investment in equity instruments, mutual funds, debentures, preference shares and units of the venture fund/alternate investment fund.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Management uses its judgement in selecting an appropriate valuation technique for financial instruments not quoted in an active market. Valuation techniques commonly used by market participants are applied.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred

W. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise of cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. It also comprises of short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

X. Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit / (loss) before exceptional items and tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated based on the available information.

Y. Trade receivable

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for services performed in the ordinary course of business. Trade receivables are recognised initially at the amount of consideration that is unconditional unless they contain significant financing components, when they are recognised at fair value.

The Company holds the trade receivables with the objective to collect the contractual cash flows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less loss allowance.

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 4 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

NOTE 4THOP ENTI, I EART AND EQUIT MENT				(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Computers	Vehicles	Office equipment	Total
Balance as at April 1, 2021	53.04	437.33	0.77	491.14
Additions during the year	110.52	95.71	-	206.23
Disposals during the year	(11.86)	(84.53)	-	(96.39)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	151.70	448.51	0.77	600.98
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2021	35.42	296.01	0.50	331.93
Depreciation for the year	32.17	76.94	0.07	109.18
Disposals during the year	(11.86)	(80.35)		(92.21)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	55.73	292.60	0.57	348.90
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2022	95.97	155.91	0.20	252.08
Balance as at April 1, 2022	151.70	448.51	0.77	600.98
Additions during the year	130.29	232.58	0.31	363.18
Disposals during the year	-	(191.88)	-	(191.88)
Balance as at March 31, 2023	281.99	489.21	1.08	772.28
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2022	55.73	292.60	0.57	348.90
Depreciation for the year	69.72	97.11	0.10	166.93
Disposals during the year	-	(180.31)	-	(180.31)
Balance as at March 31, 2023	125.45	209.40	0.67	335.52
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2023	156.54	279.81	0.41	436.76

Impairment loss and reversal of impairment loss

There is no impairment loss recognised for property, plant and equipment.

Commitment to purchase property, plant and equipment

There are no commitments to purchase Property Plant and Equipment

NOTE 5 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Software	Total
Balance as at April 1, 2021	290.15	290.15
Additions during the year	185.37	185.37
Disposals during the year		-
Balance as at March 31, 2022	475.52	475.52
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	98.28	98.28
Amortisation for the year	124.56	124.56
Disposals during the year		-
Balance as at March 31, 2022	222.84	222.84
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2022	252.68	252.68
Balance as at April 1, 2022	475.52	475.52
Additions during the year	1,805.98	1,805.98
Disposals during the year	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	2,281.50	2,281.50
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	222.84	222.84
Amortisation for the year	551.79	551.79
Disposals during the year	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	774.63	774.63
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2023	1,506.87	1,506.87

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31^{st} March, 2023

NOTE 6 INTANGIBLE ASSETS UNDER DEVELOPMENT

		(₹ In lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	
Intangible Assets under Development	12.00	40.05
Total	12.00	40.05

As at 31st March, 2023

		Total			
Intangible asset under Development	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	
Projects in Progress	12.00	-	-	-	12.00
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12.00	-	-	-	12.00

As at 31st March, 2022

		Total			
Intangible asset under Development	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	
Projects in Progress	40.05	-	-	-	40.05
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total	40.05	-	-	-	40.05

NOTE 7 NON-CURRENT ASSETS - INVESTMENTS

				(₹ In lakhs)	
Particulars	As at 31 st Marc	h, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022		
Particulars	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	
Unquoted (Carried at Cost)					
Equity shares				-	
In Associates					
-Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	62,000,000	6,200.00	62,000,000	6,200.00	
Unquoted (Carried at FVTPL)					
Investments in units of alternate investments funds					
Equity shares		4,154.47		3,551.10	
Preference shares		8,865.95		5,968.26	
Debentures		500.00		0.28	
Investments in units of venture capital funds / alternate investments funds		110,294.98		78,166.86	
Investment in Convertible Note				-	
Total		130,015.40		93,886.50	
Aggregate amount of quoted investments		-		-	
Market Value of quoted investments (Value of debentures which are not traded have been taken at book value)				-	
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments		130,015.40		93,886.50	

Kotak Investment Advisors Limited

(₹ In lakhs)

(₹ In lakhs)

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 8 OTHER NON-CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Security Deposit	26.55	0.45
Less: Impairment loss allowance *	-	-
Total	26.55	0.45

*Denotes amount less than ₹ 500

NOTE 9 OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	
Contract Cost (Refer note 46)	426.70	303.04
Prepaid expenses	17.02	19.95
Total	443.72	322.99

NOTE 10 CURRENT ASSETS - INVESTMENT

				(₹ in lakhs)	
Destinutes	As at 31 st March	, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022		
Particulars	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	
Quoted (Carried at FVTPL)					
Debentures or Bonds at FVTPL		575.92			
Total (Quoted)		575.92		-	
Unquoted (Carried at FVTPL)					
Equity shares		196.94		280.22	
Preference shares		84.60		107.96	
Debentures		266.30		500.00	
Investments in Units of Venture Capital Funds / Alternate Investments Funds		1007.05		1,447.66	
Total (Unquoted)		1554.89		2335.84	
Total (Quoted + Unquoted)		2,130.81		2,335.84	
* Debentures include stock in trade of ₹ 824.34 Lakhs (P.Y. ₹ 500 Lakhs)					
Aggregate Amount of Quoted Investments (gross)		575.92		-	
Market Value of Quoted Investments		575.92		-	
Aggregate Amount of Unquoted Investments		1,554.89		2,335.84	

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 11 TRADE RECEIVABLES

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As a 31 st March, 2023	
Unsecured, considered good	6477.93	5,655.88
Significant increase in credit risk (Refer Note.41(ii)(c (i))		
Sub total	6,477.93	5,655.88
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(31.33	(46.25)
Total	6,446.60	5,609.63

								(₹ in lakhs)
			As at 3	31 st March,	2023			
Particulars	Unbilled	Not Due	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade Receivables - Considered good	6,336.85	-	141.08	-	-	-	-	6,477.93
 Undisputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk 	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables - Credit Impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables - Considered Good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables - Credit Impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,336.85	-	141.08	-	-	-	-	6,477.93

	As at 31 st March, 2022							
Particulars	Unbilled	Not Due	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade Receivables - Considered good	5,440.08	-	215.81	-	-	-	-	5,655.88
 Undisputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk 	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables - Credit Impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables - Considered Good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables - Credit Impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,440.08	-	215.81	-	-	-	-	5,655.88

NOTE 12 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	
Balances with banks in current account	99.68	59.53
Balance in fixed deposits with original maturity less than 3 months	123.26	13,557.60
Sub total	222.94	13,617.13
Others		
Remittance in transit	-	-
Sub total	222.94	13,617.13
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(0.04)	(2.66)
Total	222.90	13,614.47

Kotak Investment Advisors Limited

(₹ in lakhs)

(₹ in lakhs)

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 13 BANK BALANCE OTHER THAN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Balance in fixed deposits with original maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months	18,799.41	1,251.07
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(3.67)	(0.24)
Total	18,795.74	1,250.83

NOTE 14 LOANS

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Loans to employees		
Unsecured, considered good	0.02	1.40
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(0.00)	(0.02)
Total	0.02	1.38

NOTE 15 OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Advances to related parties	57.97	4.51
Advances due by directors	-	-
Advances recoverable in cash	380.46	202.42
	438.43	206.93
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(3.12)	(1.86)
Total	435.31	205.07

NOTE 16 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Advances other than capital advances		
Balance with government authorities	397.35	277.96
Contract Cost (Refer note 46)	79.20	48.41
Prepaid expenses	128.40	82.02
Prepayment to Suppliers	248.26	90.47
Other receivables	6.02	1.54
	859.23	500.40
Total	859.23	500.40

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 17 EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Authorised		
10,000,000 (March 31, 2022: 10,000,000) equity shares of ₹10 each with voting rights	1,000.00	1,000.00
Issued, subscribed and paid up		
8,968,864 (March 31, 2022: 8,968,864) equity shares of ₹10 each with voting rights	896.89	896.89

a. Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding at the beginning and end of the year :

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	No. of shares	Amount
Equity shares of ₹ 10 each, fully paid-up		
As at March 31, 2021	5,439,456	543.95
Add/(less) : Movement during the year	3,529,408	352.94
As at March 31, 2022	8,968,864	896.89
Add/(less) : Movement during the year		-
As at March 31, 2023	8,968,864	896.89

b. Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares

Equity Shares: The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

During the previous year, the Company vide resolution dated July 2, 2021, has allotted 3,529,408 equity shares of ₹ 10 (Rupees Ten only) per share at an issue price of ₹ 850 per equity share for cash on a Righst basis to the existing shareholders in proportion to their respective shareholding in the Company.

c. Shares held by holding/ ultimate holding company and/ or their subsidiaries/ associates

	As at 31 st Marc	ch, 2023	As at 31 st Marc	h, 2022
Particulars	Number of	% Holding	Number of	% Holding
	shares	[∞] Holuling	shares	[∞] ⊓oluliy
Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	5,258,831	58.63%	5,258,831	58.63%
Kotak Mahindra Capital Company Limited	3,710,033	41.37%	3,710,033	41.37%
(60 Shares are held jointly with its nominees)				

d. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company

	As at 31 st Mar	As at 31 st March, 2023		As at 31 st March, 2022	
Particulars	Number of shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding	
Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	5,258,831	58.63%	5,258,831	58.63%	
Kotak Mahindra Capital Company Limited	3,710,033	41.37%	3,710,033	41.37%	
(60 Shares are held jointly with its nominees)					

e. Disclosures of Shareholding of Promoters - Shares held by the Promoters:

Dramatar nama	As at 31 st March, 2023		As at 31 st March, 2022	
Promoter name	No. of Shares	%of total shares	No. of Shares	%of total shares
Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	5,258,831	58.63%	5,258,831	58.63%
Kotak Mahindra Capital Company Limited	3,710,033	41.37%	3,710,033	41.37%
Total	8,968,864	100%	8,968,864	100%

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 18 OTHER EQUITY

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Capital Redemption Reserve	55.00	55.00
Debenture Redemption Reserve	3,780.00	2,170.00
Securities Premium	34,556.97	34,556.97
Contribution from Parent	904.19	830.93
Forex Translation Reserve	0.11	-
Retained earnings	52,762.50	50,182.28
Total	92,058.77	87,795.18

Notes

1. Nature and purpose of reserves other than Retained earnings

Capital Redemption Reserve

The Companies Act 2013 requires companies that purchases its own shares out of free reserves or securities premium account, a sum equal to the nominal value of shares so purchased shall be transferred to capital redemption reserve account. The amounts credited to the capital redemption reserve, may be applied by the company, in paying up unissued shares of the company to be issued to members of the company as fully paid bonus shares.

Debenture Redemption Reserve

The Companies Act, 2013 requires the companies to create adequate debenture redemption reserve out of the profit available for payment of dividend. The adequacy of Debenture Redemption Reserve shall be ten percent of the value of the outstanding debentures. The amount credited to Debenture Redemption Reserve shall not be utilized by the company except for the purpose of redemption of debentures.

Securities Premium

Premium collected on issue of securities are accumulated as part of securities premium. Utilisation of such reserve is restricted by the Companies Act, 2013.

Contribution from Parent

Capital contribution from Parent represents fair value of the employee stock option plan. These option are issued by the parent company "Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited" to the employees of the company.

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 18 OTHER EQUITY (CONTD.)

2. Other equity movement		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Capital Redemption Reserve		
Opening balance	55.00	55.00
Addition during the year	-	-
Closing balance	55.00	55.00
Debenture Redemption Reserve		
Opening balance	2,170.00	1,520.00
Addition during the year	1,610.00	650.00
Closing balance	3,780.00	2,170.00
Securities Premium		
Opening balance	34,556.97	4,915.24
Addition during the year	-	29,647.04
Less : Expenses on isssue of equity shares during the year	-	(5.31)
Closing balance	34,556.97	34,556.97
Contribution from Parent		
Opening balance	830.93	631.71
Addition during the year	73.26	199.22
Closing balance	904.19	830.93
Forex Translation Reserve		
Opening balance	-	-
Addition during the year	0.11	-
Closing balance	0.11	-
Retained Earnings		
Opening balance	50,182.28	37,051.45
Addition during the year	4,190.22	13,780.83
Amount transferred to Debenture Redemption Reserve	(1,610.00)	(650.00)
Closing balance	52,762.50	50,182.28

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 19 NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES - BORROWINGS

Total	25,968.35	18,526.81
Unsecured (Refer note (i) below)	25,968.35	18,526.81
(Redeemable at par)		
Non Convertible debentures		
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
		(₹ in lakhs)

Note

(i) Interest and Repayment Terms of Borrowings :

Non Convertible debentures (Refer Note No.37)

	Maturity	As at 31 st March, 2023		As	at 31 st March, 2	022	!		
Interest and repayment terms	Maturity Date	Interest Range (%)	Balance Outstanding		Face Value	Interest Range (%)	Balance Outstanding		Face Value
Fixed Interest Rate; Repayable at maturity	-	-	-	*	-	8.82	3,426.62	*	3,400.00
Fixed Interest Rate; Repayable at maturity	Jul-23	8.66	2,545.38	\$	2,500.00	8.66	2,544.84	\$	2,500.00
Fixed Interest Rate; Repayable at maturity	Mar-24	7.36	5,504.98	#	5,500.00	7.36	5,506.99	#	5,500.00
Fixed Interest Rate; Repayable at maturity	Mar-24	7.36	3,817.88	#	3,800.00	7.36	3,817.24		3,800.00
Fixed Interest Rate; Repayable at maturity	May-24	6.98	6,657.74	۸	6,500.00	6.98	6,657.74	٨	6,500.00
Fixed Interest Rate; Repayable at maturity	Sep-25	10.00	8,368.88	@	8,000.00	-	- (0	-
Fixed Interest Rate; Repayable at maturity	Feb-26	8.70	11,558.10	!	11,500.00	-	-	!	-
			38,452.96		37,800.00		21,953.43		21,700.00

(₹ in lakhs)

(∓ in lakha)

*Interest of ₹ NIL lakhs (P.Y. 26.62 lakhs)

^Interest of ₹ 157.74 lakhs (P.Y. 157.74) is due for payment in May 2023 (P.Y. May, 2022)

\$Interest of ₹ 45.38 lakhs (P.Y. 44.84) is due for payment in July 2023 (P.Y July, 2022)

Interest of ₹ 22.86 lakhs (P.Y. 24.23) is due for payment in Sep 2023 (P.Y. Sep, 2022)

@ Interest of ₹ 368.88 lakhs (P.Y. NIL) is due for payment in Sep 2023

! Interest of ₹ 89.75 lakhs (P.Y. NIL) is due for payment in Feb 2024

Interest and repayment terms mentioned above also include the Current Maturities of Non Convertible debentures as per Note 23: Borrowings

The Company has not defaulted in the repayment of dues to its lenders.

ii) The changes in the liabilities or movement in net debt during the year arising from financing activities are as below:

	(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Liabilities from financing activities
Net Debt as on March 31, 2021	15,299.22
Borrowing during the year	6,500.00
Repayment during the year	-
Interest Expense during the year	1,604.84
Interest paid during the year	(1,450.63)
Net Debt as on March 31, 2022	21,953.43
Borrowing during the year	19,468.35
Repayment during the year	(3,400.00)
Interest Expense during the year	2,133.47
Interest paid during the year	(1,703.23)
Net Debt as on March 31, 2023	38,452.02

Annual Report 2022-23

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 20 OTHER NON-CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

Total	32.40	53.70
Employees related payable	32.40	53.70
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
		(₹ in lakhs)

NOTE 21 NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES - PROVISIONS

Employees related payable	323.06	
Provision for employee benefits Compensated Absences	70.69	185.17
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
		(₹ in lakhs)

NOTE 22 BORROWINGS

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As a 31 st March, 202	nt As at 3 31 st March, 2022
Unsecured		
Current maturities of Non Convertible Debentures	12,484.6	1 3,426.62
Unsecured Commerical Paper	21,758.5	0 -
Total	34,243.1	1 3,426.62

Refer Note 19 for the diclosure of repayment terms and interest on borrowings

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 23 TRADE PAYABLES

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Trade payables		
Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	39.87	9.23
Dues to others	3,391.37	1,734.28
Total	3,431.24	1,743.51

(₹ in lakhs) As at 31st March, 2023 Particulars Total Unbilled Less than Not Due 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 1 Year 3 years (i) Undisputed dues - MSME 39.87 --39.87 ---(ii) Undisputed dues - Others _ _ 3,391.37 _ _ _ 3,391.37 (iii) Disputed dues - MSME _ _ _ _ _ -_ (iv) Disputed dues - Others -_ ---_ -Total --3,431.24 ---3,431.24

As at 31st March, 2022 Particulars Total Unbilled Not Due Less than 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 1 Year 3 years (i) Undisputed dues - MSME 9.23 _ _ 9.23 _ _ (ii) Undisputed dues - Others 1,734.22 0.06 1,734.28 ----(iii) Disputed dues - MSME -------(iv) Disputed dues - Others _ _ _ _ _ -_ Total --1,743.45 --0.06 1,743.51

NOTE 24 OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Employees related payable	1,936.42	1,676.23
Total	1,936.42	1,676.23

NOTE 25 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Statutory dues payable	639.27	581.68
Contract Liabilities (Refer note 46)	4.78	22.41
Total	644.05	604.09

(Amount in lakhs)

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31^{st} March, 2023

NOTE 26 CURRENT LIABILITIES - PROVISIONS

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Provision for employee benefits		
Gratuity	210.22	27.94
Compensated Absences	23.27	86.07
Stock Appreciation Rights	467.94	237.14
Total	701.43	351.15

NOTE 27 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Management and Advisory Fees	21,510.19	16,776.60
Other operating revenues		
Net gain/ (loss) on fair value changes- current investment	(283.73)	289.78
Net gain/ (loss) on fair value changes- non current investment	7,660.42	13,950.25
Total	28,886.88	31,016.63

NOTE 28 OTHER INCOME

Total	2,866.25	3,314.67
Others	101.81	88.98
Net gain on sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	71.67	31.59
Net gains / (loss) on fair value changes- non current investment	2,126.00	2,570.86
Net gains / (loss) on fair value changes- current investment	9.60	(44.33)
Dividend income - non-current investments	-	100.89
Others	(0.23)	0.38
Income tax refund	18.79	93.82
Debentures	55.15	0.13
Fixed Deposits	483.46	472.35
Interest income		
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
		(₹ in lakhs)

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 29 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Salaries and wages	11,005.40	8,294.14
Contribution to provident and other funds	537.08	401.43
Employee Stock Options Plan	196.02	273.75
Stock Appreciation Rights	591.12	291.62
Gratuity	91.33	56.10
Compensated absences	(180.72)	37.90
Staff welfare expenses	83.64	11.66
Total	12,323.87	9,366.60

NOTE 30 FINANCE COSTS

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Interest expense on debentures	2,134.40	1604.84
Interest expense on CP	208.74	-
Interest expense - others	0.25	0.96
Total	2,343.39	1,605.80

NOTE 31 IMPAIRMENT LOSS ALLOWANCE ON FINANCIAL AND CONTRACT ASSETS

		(₹ in lakhs)
articulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Impairment loss on:		
Loans	(0.02)	(0.04)
Trade Receivables	(14.92)	(0.14)
Bank Balance	0.81	2.09
Contract Assets	-	0.72
Other Financial assets	1.26	(5.31)
Total	(12.87)	(2.68)

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 32 OTHER EXPENSES

NOTE 52 OTHER EXPENSES		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Rent	1,133.26	912.17
Common Establishment Expenses	618.32	673.70
Advisory Referral Fees	3,265.41	554.56
Advertisement, Marketing and Business Promotion	2,370.11	1,006.12
Rates and taxes	109.17	27.62
Repairs and maintenance	1,114.14	365.58
Travelling and conveyance	356.57	92.74
Membership, subscription and conference	407.00	144.05
Payment to auditors		
As Statutory Audit Fees	42.40	32.00
Others	0.62	1.37
Legal, professional and consultancy charges	1,098.22	643.40
Insurance	73.32	40.47
Stamping Expense	9.43	5.72
CSR Expenses	61.50	7.60
Office Expenses	435.06	286.01
Other Expenses	57.77	68.26
Total	11,152.30	4,861.35

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 33 TAX EXPENSE

(a) Amounts recognised in profit and loss

			(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars		As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Current tax expense			
Current period		1,332.79	2,194.67
Changes in estimates related to prior years		84.80	(521.57)
Total current tax expense	(A)	1,417.59	1,673.10
Deferred income tax liability / (asset), net			
Origination and reversal of temporary differences		(441.92)	2,804.61
Change in tax rate		-	-
Recognition of previously unrecognised tax losses		-	-
Change in recognised deductible temporary differences		-	-
Deferred tax expense	(B)	(441.92)	2,804.61
Tax expense / (benefit) for the year	(A)+(B)	975.67	4,477.71

(b) Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
Tax effect of remeasurements of defined benefit liability (asset)	(20.79)	(2.67)
Total	(20.79)	(2.67)

(c) Reconciliation of effective tax rate

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Profit before tax	5,227.72	18,266.48
Company's domestic tax rate (%)	25.168	25.168
Tax at the domestic tax rate	1,315.71	4,597.31
Tax effect of:		
Tax impact of income not subject to tax / differential rate of tax	6.16	18.59
Tax impact of VCF / AIF income	(445.73)	(103.75)
Tax effects of amounts which are not deductible for taxable income	14.73	50.50
Effect of different tax rate	-	(161.13)
Changes in estimates related to prior years	84.80	(521.57)
MAT Credit adjustment	-	542.39
Others	-	55.37
Total income tax expenses / (benefit)	975.67	4,477.71

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 33 TAX EXPENSE (Contd.)

(d) Movement in deferred tax balances

					(₹ in lakhs)
	As at 31 st March				
Particulars	Net opening balance	Recognised in profit or loss	Net	Deferred tax asset	Deferred tax liability
Deferred tax asset/(liabilities)					
Property, plant and equipment	45.70	(55.39)	(9.69)	-	9.69
Provision for compensated absences	68.25	(44.61)	23.64	23.64	-
Stock appreciation rights scheme	85.48	113.62	199.10	199.10	-
Investments	(3,450.87)	97.68	(3,353.19)	-	3,353.19
Income from VCFs/AIFs	334.44	358.73	693.17	693.17	-
Employee benefits	192.05	16.92	208.97	208.97	-
Deferred income	(0.00)	-	(0.00)	-	0.00
Contract cost	(88.45)	(38.87)	(127.32)	-	127.32
Effective interest rate adjustment	-	(7.73)	(7.73)	-	7.73
Impairment loss allowance	12.84	(3.24)	9.60	9.60	-
Recognisition of previously unrecognised temporary differences	(22.92)	4.80	(18.12)	-	18.12
MAT Credit Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-
Total	(2,823.48)	441.91	(2,381.57)	1,134.48	3,516.05

(d) Movement in deferred tax balances

					(₹ in lakhs)
		As a	t 31 st March, 2022		
Particulars	Net opening balance	Recognised in profit or loss	Net	Deferred tax asset	Deferred tax liability
Deferred tax asset/(liabilities)					
Property, plant and equipment	50.08	(4.38)	45.70	45.70	-
Provision for compensated absences	64.06	4.19	68.25	68.25	-
Stock appreciation rights scheme	116.30	(30.82)	85.48	85.48	-
Investments	(1,012.69)	(2,438.18)	(3,450.87)	-	3,450.85
Income from VCFs/AIFs	134.03	200.40	334.44	334.43	-
Employee benefits	169.31	22.73	192.05	192.04	-
Deferred income	0.00	-	(0.00)	-	0.00
Contract cost	(97.99)	9.54	(88.45)	-	88.45
Effective interest rate adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment loss allowance	15.64	(2.80)	12.84	12.84	-
Recognisition of previously unrecognised temporary differences		(22.92)	(22.92)	-	22.92
MAT Credit Entitlement	542.39	(542.39)	-	-	-
Total	(18.87)	(2,804.61)	(2,823.48)	738.74	3,562.22

The Company offsets tax assets and liabilities if and only if it has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority.

Significant management judgment is required in determining provision for income tax, deferred income tax assets and liabilities and recoverability of deferred income tax assets. The recoverability of deferred income tax assets is based on estimates of taxable income in which the relevant entity operates and the period over which deferred income tax assets will be recovered.

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 34 EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of Equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential Equity shares.

(₹ in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March, 2023	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022
A)	Net profit / (loss) attributable to equity holders	4,252.05	13,788.78
B)	Adjustments	-	-
C)	Profit / (Loss) attributable to equity holders of the Company adjusted for the effect of dilution	4,252.05	13,788.78
D)	Weighted average number of ordinary shares		
	Issued ordinary shares at the beginning of the year (nos.) (A)	8,968,864	5,439,456
	Number of shares issued on during the year (nos.)	-	3,529,408
	Weighted average of additional shares issued during the year (nos.) (B)	-	2,639,804
	Weighted average number of shares at the end of the year for basic EPS (A + B)	8,968,864	8,079,260
E)	Face value per share (INR)	10.00	10.00
F)	Basic and Diluted earnings per share (INR)	47.41	170.67

NOTE 35 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

-			(₹ in lakhs)
Sr. No.	Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
	Contingent liabilities:		
a)	Bank Guarantee given	5.00	-
b)	Company is contingently liable in respect of Service Tax demand	30.00	15.56
	Total	35.00	15.56
	Commitments:		
	The Company is contingently liable in respect of future investment commitment to :-		
a)	- Kotak India Growth Fund II	180.00	180.00
b)	- Kotak Pre-IPO Opportunities Fund	2,984.10	2,984.10
c)	- LICHFL Urban Development Fund	22.80	22.80
d)	- Kotak India Real Estate Fund VIII	1,684.33	1,766.40
e)	- Kotak India Real Estate fund IX	-	89.69
f)	- Kotak India Affordable Housing Fund I	2,118.49	2,121.01
g)	- India Office Assets Fund - I	9,166.92	11,105.54
h)	- Kotak Special Situations Fund	85.28	15,372.95
i)	- Kotak Performing RE Credit Strategy Fund	2,781.36	6,382.40
j)	- Kotak Performing RE Credit Strategy Fund –I	26,683.33	-
k)	- Kotak Infrastructure Investment Fund	50,601.49	-
I)	- Kotak Real Estate Fund X	15,570.10	-
m)	-Kotak Private Credit Fund	950.00	-
n)	- Kotak Special Strategic Situations Fund II IFC	615.00	-
o)	- Kotak Strategic Situations Fund II	18,900.00	-
p)	- Kotak Data Centre Fund	562.50	-
	Total	132,905.70	40,024.89
	Total Contingent Liabilities and Commitments	132,940.70	40,040.45

Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 36 CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

Details of CSR expenditure

·			(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	In cash	Yet to be paid in cash	Total
Amount spent during the year ending on March 31, 2023:			
Construction/ acquisition of any asset	-	-	-
On purposes other than above	9.50	-	9.50
Amount spent during the year ending on March 31, 2022:			
Construction/acquisition of any asset	-	-	-
On purposes other than above	5.46	-	5.46
			(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars		31 st March 2023	31 st March 2022
Amount of expenditure incurred:			
Contribution to Kotak Education Foundation		4.00	5.46
Contribution to CEQUE		5.50	-
Accural towards unspent obligations (Shortfall) in relation to:			
Ongoing project		52.00	-
Other than ongoing project		-	2.14
Total		61.50	7.60
Amount required to be spent as per Section 135 of the Act			
Amount of cumulative shortfall at the end of the year		-	2.14
Amount spent during the year on			

Nature of CSR activities and reason for shortfall

(i) Construction / acquisition of any asset

(ii) On purposes other than (i) above

In FY 2022-23, the Company has undertaken Ongoing CSR Project with implementing partner Kotak Education Foundation in CSR focus area "Education & Livelihood" by providing financial assistance to students who have lost a parent/ parents and/or a primary earning family member to COVID-19, for the purposes of completing their education.

Details of ongoing CS	R projects under Section	135(6) of the Act				(₹ in lakhs)
Balance as a	t 1 st April 2022	Amount required	Amount spent	during the year	Balance as at 3	1 st March 2023∗
With the Company	In Separate CSR Unspent account	to be spent during the year	From the Company's Bank account	From Separate CSR Unspent account	With Company	In Separate CSR Unspent account
2.14	-	61.50	9.50	2.14	52.00	

* The unspent amount has been transferred to the Kotak Investment Advisors Limited - Unspent CSR Account FY 2022-23 on 24 April, 2023 in compliance with Sec 135 of the Act.

Details of CSR expenditure under Section 135(5) of the Act in respect of other than ongoing projects (₹ in lakhs)

Balance unspent as at 1 st April 2022	Amount deposited in Specified Fund of Schedule VII of the Act within 6 months	Amount required to be spent during the year	Amount spent during the year	Balance unspent as at 31 March 2023
-	-	-	-	-

Details of excess CSR expenditure under Section 135(5) of the Act

			(₹ in lakhs)
Balance excess	Amount required to be spent during the year	Amount spent	Balance excess spent
spent as at 1 st April 2021		during the year	as at 31 st March 2022

_

5.46

_

9.50

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 37 RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

Related party disclosures are given below:

Α.	Names of Related Parties		
Sr. No.	Particulars	Country of Incorporation	Proportion of ownership interest
a)	Holding company:		
	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	India	
	2023		58.63%
	2022		58.63%
	Mr. Uday S. Kotak along with his relatives and enterprises in which he has beneficial interest holds 25.95% of the equity share capital and 17.26% of the paid-up share capital of Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited as on 31st March, 2023.		
b)	Entity exercising significant influence over the company		
	Kotak Mahindra Capital Company Limited	India	
c)	Fellow subsidiaries with whom transactions have taken place during the year.		
	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited		
	Kotak Mahindra (International) Limited		
	Kotak Mahindra Asset Management (Singapore) Pte. Limited		
	Kotak Mahindra Capital Company Limited		
	Kotak Mahindra Life Insurance Company Limited (Kotak Life)		
	Kotak Mahindra Trusteeship Services Limited		
	Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company Limited		
	Kotak Securities Limited		
	Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Company Limited		
	Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited		
d)	Entity controlled or jointly controlled by relatives of individual having significant		
	influence over the company (Entity having significant influence)	India	
	Aero Agencies Limited		
e)	Associates		
	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	India	
f)	Key Management Personnel/Director		
	Mr. Dipak Gupta, Director		
	Mr. Jaimin Bhatt, Director		
	Mr. Gaurang Shah, Director		
	Ms. Oisharya Das, Director		
	Ms. Shanti Ekambaram, Director		
	Mr. Srikanth Subramanian, Director (Resigned w.e.f 30 th August 2022)		
	Mr. Rajeev Saptarshi, Whole Time Director (appointed w.e.f 30 th August 2022)		
	Mr. Sriniwasan Subramanian, Managing Director		
	Ms. Pinky Dutta, Company Secretary (Resigned w.e.f 1 st February 2023)		
	Mr. Devang Salian, Company Secretary (appointed w.e.f 1 st February 2023)		

Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 37 RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (CONTD.)

g) Key Management Personnel/Director of holding company and their entity

9/	Rey management reisonnely breater of holding company and then entry	
	USK Benefit Trust - II	
	Mr.Uday Shankar	
	Mr. C Jayaram	
	Uday Shankar	
	Amit K Desai HUF	
	R Manian Trust	
	K V Subramanian	
	Ishita Bhatt	
	Jay Uday Kotak	
	K F Trust	
	Pallavi Uday Kotak	
	Labernum Adarsh Trust	

B. Transactions with related parties

i. Key management personnel / Director compensation*

			(₹ in lakhs)
Sr. No.	Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March, 2023	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022
i.	Short-term employee benefits	810.49	401.96
ii.	Post-employment defined benefit	-	-
iii	Shared-based payments	-	-
	Other Receipts and Payments		
iv	Sale of Property, Plant & Equipment / Recovery of Expenses	-	-
	Balance Outstanding		
V	Loans & Advances	-	-

*The above figures do not include provisions for gratuity and compensated absences, as separate actuarial valuations are not available.

ii. Transactios with Key management personnel / Key management personnel of the holding company and their entity

			(₹ in lakhs)
Sr. No.	Nature of Transaction	For the year ended 31 st March, 2023	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022
i.	Advisory Fees	131.01	112.53
ii.	Sale of bonds/ debentures	7.74	-
iii.	Trade Receivables	20.05	4.68

NOTE 37 RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (CONTD.)

iii. Transactions with other related parties

Note 34 above provides the information about the Company's structure including the details of the subsidiaries and the holding company. The following table provides the total amount of transactions that have been entered into with related parties for the relevant financial year:

(₹ in lakhs)	(Entity Total having significant influence)	Aero Agencies Limited		- 109,211.97	- 196,745.89	- 123,006.43	- 183,716.74	- 214.48	- 472.35	- 5.00		- 8,000.00	- 6,500.00	- 3,400.00	1	- 2,034.78	- 1,604.84	1	- 352.94			- 435.70		
	Associates s	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited			1			1		I	ı	1		I	I	1	I	I			I		1	
		Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited		1	1			1	1	1		•		I	1	1	1	I	•		1		1	
		Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Company Limited		1	1		1	1	1	1		1	1	I	1	I	I	i	1		1			
		Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company Ltd.			1	1		1	1	1		•	1	I		1	I	ı	•		1		1.55	1.55
		Kotak Mahindra Trusteeship Services Limited		1	1			I	1	I			1	I	1	1	I	1	1		1			1 1
	bsidiaries	Kotak Life		1	1	1		I	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1		0.33	
	Fellow Subsidiaries	k Kotak Securities Limited		1	1				1	1			-	1		1	1		-		- 5.83		- 35.99	
		k Kotak a Mahindra t Capital t Company t Company d																	146.00					
		Kotak Mahindra Asset Management (Singapore) Pte. Ltd																						
		Kotak Mahindra (International) Limited		1	1			1	1	1	1			1	1	I	1	1						
		Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited		1	1			I	1	1		8,000.00	6,500.00	3,400.00		2,034.78	1,604.84				•			1 1
	Holding company	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited		2023 109,211.97	196,745.89	123,006.43	183,716.74	214.48	472.35	5.00	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	206.94		429.87		11.81	
	Year ended 31 st March			2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022		2023		2022	2022 2023
		Nature of Transaction	Finance	Fixed deposit placed		Fixed deposit matured		Interest received on Fixed Deposit		Bank Guarantees		Debentures issued		Debentures redeemed		Interest expense		Share Issuance		Other Receipts and Payments	Purchase of	Property, Plant & Equipment	Property, Plant & Equipment	Property, Plant & Equipment Travelling related expenses /

Notes Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

kotak

	Year ended 31 st March	Holding company					Fellow Subsidiaries	diaries					Associates	(Entity having significant influence)	Total
		Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Kotak Mahindra (International) Limited	Kotak Mahindra Asset Management (Singapore) Pte. Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Capital Company Limited	Kotak Securities Limited	Kotak Life	Kotak Mahindra Trusteeship Services Limited	Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Company Limited	Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Agencies Limited	
Reimbursement of expenses from other companies	2023	25.37	1		1		0.51	1	7.16	0.15	172.93	92.23	1	1	298.34
I	2022	129.87				1	16.59	0.89		0:30	3.00	1.00			151.65
Other Income	2023		1			1	1	ı	103.00		1			1	103.00
I	2022		1			1	1	ı	90.24		1			1	90.24
Recovery of Expense	2023	I	I		T	I	I	T	T	1	I	I	I	I	I
	2022		ı	1	1	1	24.61	ı	ı	1	1		1	1	24.61
Shared Services / Other expenses / Reimbursement of expenses paid	2023	5,161.14	1	1	1	00.66	113.66	27.76	101.00	2.51		1	1	1	5,505.07
I	2022	2,291.34	1	1	ı	91.82	76.93	9.76	84.95	3.86	1			ı	2,558.67
Advisory Fees	2023		1	132.78	262.73	1				1	1				395.51
I	2022	1	1	120.00	265.00	ı	ı		ı	1	1			1	385.00
Balance Outstanding															
Bank Accounts															
- Fixed deposit account	2023	1,011.03	I	1	ı	I	I	ı	ı	1	I	I	I	I	1,011.03
	2022	14,805.78	ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1		ı	ı	14,805.78
- Current account/ Book overdraft	2023	93.03	I	1	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	93.03
	2022	59.43	ı	I	I	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	I	ı	I	59.43
Bank Guarantee	2023	5.00	I	1	I			ı	I	ı		ı	I	ı	5.00
	2022	ī	I	I	I	ı	I	I	I	i.	1	I	I	I	I
	2023	ı	26,894.85	1	ı		1	T	T	1			I	T	26,894.85
	2022	1	21,953.43	I	I	1	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	I	21,953.43

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

Notes

NOTE 37 RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (CONTD.)

															(₹ in lakhs)
	Year ended 31 st March	Holding company					Fellow Subsidiaries	idiaries					Associates	(Entity having significant influence)	Total
Nature of Transaction		Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Kotak Mahindra (International) Limited	Kotak Mahindra Asset Management (Singapore) Pte. Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Capital Company Limited	Kotak Securities Limited	Kotak Life	Kotak Mahindra Trusteeship Services Limited	Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Company Limited	Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Aero Agencies Limited	
Advance paid/ Pre- payment to suppliers	2023		1	·	1	1	1	24.03	1	8.19	1	1	1		32.22
	2022	1	1	1	1	ı	1	27.76	1	3.06	I	1	1	ı	30.82
Loans & Advances	2023	2.83	1	1	1	ı	5.43	1	49.31	1	ı	1	1	ı	57.56
	2022	4.48	1	1	I	I	1	I	I	I	I	1	1	I	4.48
Trade Payables	2023	2,390.82	I	1	I	17.03	115.81	I	41.04	I	I	I	İ	I	2,564.71
	2022	647.75	I	1	I	7.10	120.02	I	22.98	I	I	I	I	0.84	798.68
Trade Receivables	2023	ı	ı	44.81	67.40	I	ı	T	I	I	I	1	I	I	112.22
	2022	1	1	26.04	80.59	1	1	T	1	I	I	1	I		106.62
Investments															
Outstanding	2023	I	I	1	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	1	6,200.00	I	6,200.00
	2022	ı	1	1	1	ı	1	I	I	I	1		6,200.00	1	6,200.00
iv. Terms and All transa	d condit.	Terms and conditions of transactions wi All transactions with these related part	related p	with related parties arties are made in t	ith related parties ties are made in the normal course of business and on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions.	normal co	urse of bu	usiness ar	nd on term	ns equival	ent to thos	e that prev	'ail in arm's	length tra	nsactions.
OUISIAND	ing palar.	ices at the	year-enu s	are unsecure	ouisianding balances at the year-end are unsecured and settlement occurs in cash.	nent occur	rs in casn.								

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 38 LEASE DISCLOSURES

Operating Lease as Lessee:

The Company has taken office premises under operating lease whose period is 12 months and cancellable and renewable at the option of the Company or lessor. The Company has used practical expedients while applying Ind AS 116 to leases which are expiring within 12 months from the date of transition by class of assets and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value on a lease-by-lease basis.

Amounts recognised in Statement of profit and loss		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March, 2023	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022
Rent payment for sharing of premises recognized in Statement of Profit & Loss in Note no. 32 - Other expenses	1,133.26	912.17
Total	1,133.26	912.17

NOTE 39 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

(i) Defined Contribution Plans:

The Company has recognized the following amounts in the Standalone Statement of profit and loss towards contributions to Provident Fund and Other Funds.

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Provident Fund	469.90	335.44
New Pension Fund	67.18	65.99
	537.08	401.43

(ii) Defined Benefit Plan:

Gratuity

Based on the actuarial valuation, the following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan and the amounts recognised in the Company's financial statements as at balance sheet date:

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Present value of funded defined benefit obligation (A)	597.43	526.12
Fair value of plan assets (B)	(387.22)	(498.17)
Net (asset) / liability recognised in the Balance Sheet (A+B)	210.21	27.95

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 39 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (Contd.)

A. Movement in net defined benefit (asset)/liability

The following table shows a reconciliation from the opening balances to the closing balances for net defined benefit (asset) / liability and its components:

						(₹ in lakhs)	
Particulars	Defined benefit	t obligation	Fair value of p	lan assets	Net defined benefit (asset) / liability		
	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022	
Opening balance	526.11	448.52	498.17	400.66	27.94	47.86	
Included in profit or loss							
Current service cost	92.81	56.23	-	-	92.81	56.23	
Past service cost					-	-	
Interest on defined benefit obligation	32.17	25.40	33.65	25.54	(1.48)	(0.14)	
	651.09	530.15	531.82	426.20	119.27	103.95	
Included in OCI							
Remeasurement loss (gain):							
Actuarial loss / (gain) arising from:							
Demographic assumptions	27.36				27.36	-	
Financial assumptions	(15.45)	(5.80)			(15.45)	(5.80)	
Experience adjustment	29.21	44.46			29.21	44.46	
Actual return on plan assets less interest on plan assets			(41.50)	28.03	41.50	(28.03)	
	41.12	38.66	(41.50)	28.03	82.62	10.63	
Other							
Contributions paid by the employer			32.62	147.42	(32.62)	(147.42)	
Liabilities assumed / (settled)	40.95	60.78			40.95	60.78	
Benefits paid	(135.73)	(103.48)	(135.73)	(103.48)	-	-	
Closing balance	597.43	526.11	387.21	498.17	210.21	27.94	
Represented by							
Net defined benefit liability					210.21	27.94	

B. Plan assets

Plan assets comprise the following:

				(₹ in lakhs)	
Category	As at 31 st Marcl	h, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022		
	(%)	Amount	(%)	Amount	
Equity	12.49	48.38	57.22	285.05	
Government securities	28.71	111.17	22.45	111.84	
Corporate Debt	36.47	141.21	9.05	45.08	
Money market instruments	22.33	86.45	10.98	54.67	
Others	-	-	0.30	1.50	
	100.00	387.22	100.00	498.14	

Overview

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 39 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (Contd.)

C. Defined benefit obligations

i. Actuarial assumptions

The following were the principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date (expressed as weighted averages).

Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Discount rate	7.30%	6.70%
Salary escalation rate	7.00% p.a	12.00% until year 1 inclusive, then 7.00%
Mortality rate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14)	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14)

Assumptions regarding future mortality have been based on published statistics and mortality tables.

ii. Sensitivity analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below.

				(₹ ın lakhs)	
Particulars	As at 31 st Marc	h, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022		
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	
Discount rate (50 bps movement)	(12.24)	12.82	(15.45)	16.39	
Salary Escalation Rate (50 bps movement)	6.02	(5.93)	6.13	(6.11)	

These sensitivities have been calculated to show the movement in defined benefit obligation in isolation and assuming there are no other changes in market conditions at the accounting date. Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown.

iii. Risk Exposure

The plan assets are invested 100% in Kotak Group Balanced Fund – an insurer managed fund. Through its defined benefit plans, the Company is exposed to a number of risks, the most significant of which are detailed below:

<u>Asset volatility</u>

The plan liabilities are calculated using a discount rate set with references to government bond yields; if plan assets underperform compared to this yield, this will create or increase a deficit. The defined benefit plans may hold equity type assets, which may carry volatility and associated risk.

Changes in bond yields

A decrease in bond yields will increase plan liabilities, although this will be partially offset by an increase in the value of the plans' bond holdings.

Inflation risk

The present value of some of the defined benefit plan obligations are calculated with reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability. The post retirement medical benefit obligation is sensitive to medical inflation and accordingly, an increase in medical inflation rate would increase the plan's liability.

<u>Salary Risk</u>

The present value of the defined benefit liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability

D. Expected Future Cash Flows

i. Expected contribution

There is no compulsion on the part of the Company to fully pre fund the liability of the Plan. The Company's philosophy is to fund the benefits based on its own liquidity and tax position as well as level of under funding of the plan.

The expected contribution payable to the plan next year is ₹ 215 lakhs

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 39 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (Contd.)

ii. Expected future benefit payments:

The table below shows the expected cash flow profile of the benefits to be paid to the current membership of the plan based on past service of the employees as at the valuation date:

	(₹ in lakhs)		
laturity Profile			
Expected benefits for Year 1	187.63		
Expected benefits for Year 2	105.05		
Expected benefits for Year 3	79.19		
Expected benefits for Year 4	75.88		
Expected benefits for Year 5	64.26		
Expected benefits for Year 6	54.18		
Expected benefits for Year 7	30.60		
Expected benefits for Year 8	25.26		
Expected benefits for Year 9	21.31		
Expected benefits for Year 10 and above			
	226.06		

(iii) Compensated absences:

The actuarially determined liability for compensated absences of accumulated leaves of the employees of the company is given below:

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Total actuarial liability	93.97	271.23
Assumptions :		
Discount rate	7.30%	6.70%
Salary escalation rate	7.00%	12.00% until year 1 inclusive, then 7.00%

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 40 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS:

A. Description of share-based payment arrangements

i. Equity Stock Options Schemes (equity-settled)

At the General Meetings of the holding company, Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited (Bank), the shareholders of the Bank had unanimously passed Special Resolutions on July 05, 2007, August 21, 2007 and June 29, 2015, to grant options to the eligible employees of the Bank and its subsidiaries and associate companies. Pursuant to these resolutions, the following Employees Stock Option Schemes had been formulated and adopted:

- (a) Kotak Mahindra Equity Option Scheme 2007; and
- (b) Kotak Mahindra Equity Option Scheme 2015

Further, pursuant to the Scheme of Amalgamation of ING Vysya Bank (IVBL) with the Bank, the Bank has renamed and adopted the ESOP Schemes of the erstwhile IVBL, as given below:

- (a) Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. (IVBL) Employees Stock Option Scheme 2007;
- (b) Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. (IVBL) Employee Stock Option Scheme 2010; and
- (c) Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. (IVBL) Employees Stock Option Scheme 2013

Consequent to the above, the Bank has granted stock options to employees of the Company.

As at 31st March, 2023

Scheme reference	Grant Date	Mode of settlement accounting	No. of Options	Vesting conditions/dates	Contractual Life (In Yrs)
ESOPSCHEME2015SR19	May 20, 2019	Equity settled	14,968	December 31, 2022	4.12
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	May 30, 2020	Equity settled	6,826	June 30, 2023	3.59
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	May 30, 2020	Equity settled	6,826	December 31, 2023	4.09
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	Equity settled	7,271	November 30, 2022	2.81
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	Equity settled	10,416	June 30, 2023	3.40
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	Equity settled	10,416	December 31, 2023	3.90
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	Equity settled	9,238	June 30, 2023	2.59
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	Equity settled	9,238	June 30, 2024	3.59
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	Equity settled	9,256	June 30, 2025	4.59
ESOPSCHEME2015SR33	June 17, 2021	Equity settled	2,250	June 30, 2023	2.54
ESOPSCHEME2015SR33	June 17, 2021	Equity settled	2,250	June 30, 2024	3.54
ESOPSCHEME2015SR33	June 17, 2021	Equity settled	2,250	June 30, 2025	4.54
ESOPSCHEME2015SR34	May 10, 2022	Equity settled	9,771	May 31, 2023	1.56
ESOPSCHEME2015SR34	May 10, 2022	Equity settled	9,771	May 31, 2024	2.56
ESOPSCHEME2015SR34	May 10, 2022	Equity settled	9,771	May 31, 2025	3.56
ESOPSCHEME2015SR34	May 10, 2022	Equity settled	9,767	May 31, 2026	4.56
ESOPSCHEME2015SR39	October 18, 2022	Equity settled	1,658	October 31, 2023	1.53
ESOPSCHEME2015SR39	October 18, 2022	Equity settled	1,658	October 31, 2024	2.53
ESOPSCHEME2015SR39	October 18, 2022	Equity settled	1,658	October 31, 2025	3.53
ESOPSCHEME2015SR39	October 18, 2022	Equity settled	1,656	October 31, 2026	4.53
			136,915		

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 40 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS: (Contd.)

As at 31st March, 2022

Scheme reference	Grant Date	Mode of settlement accounting	No. of Options	Vesting conditions/dates	Contractual Life (In Yrs)
ESOPSCHEME2015SR07	May 15, 2017	Equity settled	-	December 31, 2020	4.13
ESOPSCHEME2015SR14	May 18, 2018	Equity settled	-	October 31, 2020	2.95
ESOPSCHEME2015SR14	May 18, 2018	Equity settled	-	June 30, 2021	3.62
ESOPSCHEME2015SR14	May 18, 2018	Equity settled	15,430	December 31, 2021	4.12
ESOPSCHEME2015SR18	December 27, 2018	Equity settled	-	January 31, 2021	2.51
ESOPSCHEME2015SR18	December 27, 2018	Equity settled	-	January 31, 2022	3.51
ESOPSCHEME2015SR18	December 27, 2018	Equity settled	10,029	July 31, 2022	4.01
ESOPSCHEME2015SR19	May 20, 2019	Equity settled	-	October 31, 2021	2.95
ESOPSCHEME2015SR19	May 20, 2019	Equity settled	6,333	June 30, 2022	3.62
ESOPSCHEME2015SR19	May 20, 2019	Equity settled	17,574	December 31, 2022	4.12
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	May 30, 2020	Equity settled	17,574	June 30, 2021	1.59
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	May 30, 2020	Equity settled	10,239	June 30, 2022	2.59
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	May 30, 2020	Equity settled	6,826	June 30, 2023	3.59
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	May 30, 2020	Equity settled	6,826	December 31, 2023	4.09
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	Equity settled	-	August 31, 2021	1.56
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	Equity settled	10,860	November 30, 2022	2.81
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	Equity settled	7,240	June 30, 2023	3.40
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	Equity settled	7,240	December 31, 2023	3.90
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	Equity settled	10,232	June 30, 2022	1.59
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	Equity settled	10,232	June 30, 2023	2.59
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	Equity settled	10,232	June 30, 2024	3.59
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	Equity settled	10,254	June 30, 2025	4.59
			157,121		

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 40 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS: (Contd.)

B. Measurement of fair values

i. Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements

The fair value of the employee share options has been measured using the Black-Scholes formula. Service and non-market performance conditions attached to the arrangements were not taken into account in measuring fair value.

As at 31st March, 2023

Scheme	Grant Date	Vesting period	Exercise period	Exercise Price (₹)	Market Price (₹)	Expected life (Years)	Annual Dividend yield	Volatility	Risk free rate	Fair value per share options (₹)
ESOPSCHEME2015SR19	May 20, 2019	3.62	0.50	1,460.00	1,460.00	3.87	0.05%	31.00%	7.03%	508.28
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	May 30, 2020	3.08	0.50	1,224.00	1,224.00	3.34	0.07%	28.91%	4.95%	337.87
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	May 30, 2020	3.59	0.50	1,224.00	1,224.00	3.84	0.07%	27.95%	5.19%	363.83
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	2.32	0.50	1,341.00	1,340.10	2.56	0.06%	33.09%	4.40%	340.57
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	2.90	0.50	1,341.00	1,340.10	3.15	0.06%	30.71%	4.85%	370.15
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	3.40	0.50	1,341.00	1,340.10	3.65	0.06%	29.29%	5.06%	395.03
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	2.08	0.50	1,801.00	1,800.75	2.34	0.05%	35.50%	4.65%	463.58
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	3.09	0.50	1,801.00	1,800.75	3.34	0.05%	32.78%	5.13%	545.56
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	4.09	0.50	1,801.00	1,800.75	4.34	0.05%	29.80%	5.53%	609.04
ESOPSCHEME2015SR33	June 17, 2021	2.06	0.50	1,798.00	1,767.50	2.31	0.06%	36.85%	6.37%	481.85
ESOPSCHEME2015SR33	June 17, 2021	3.06	0.50	1,798.00	1,767.50	3.31	0.06%	33.04%	7.05%	569.44
ESOPSCHEME2015SR33	June 17, 2021	4.06	0.50	1,798.00	1,767.50	4.31	0.06%	31.40%	7.26%	654.77
ESOPSCHEME2015SR34	May 10, 2022	1.06	0.50	1,798.00	1,767.50	1.31	0.06%	27.72%	5.75%	268.84
ESOPSCHEME2015SR34	May 10, 2022	2.06	0.50	1,798.00	1,767.50	2.31	0.06%	36.85%	6.37%	481.85
ESOPSCHEME2015SR34	May 10, 2022	3.06	0.50	1,798.00	1,767.50	3.31	0.06%	33.04%	7.05%	569.44
ESOPSCHEME2015SR34	May 10, 2022	4.06	0.50	1,798.00	1,767.50	4.31	0.06%	31.40%	7.26%	654.77
ESOPSCHEME2015SR39	October 18, 2022	1.04	0.50	1,834.00	1,858.15	1.28	0.06%	26.77%	7.01%	315.30
ESOPSCHEME2015SR39	October 18, 2022	2.04	0.50	1,834.00	1,858.15	2.29	0.06%	26.75%	7.28%	462.59
ESOPSCHEME2015SR39	October 18, 2022	3.04	0.50	1,834.00	1,858.15	3.29	0.06%	34.89%	7.37%	633.94
ESOPSCHEME2015SR39	October 18, 2022	4.04	0.50	1,834.00	1,858.15	4.29	0.06%	31.98%	7.52%	721.39

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 40 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS: (Contd.)

As at 31st March, 2022

Scheme	Grant Date	Vesting period	Exercise period	Exercise Price (INR)	Market price (INR)	Expected life (Years)	Annual Dividend yield	Volatility	Risk free rate	Fair value per share options (INR)
ESOPSCHEME2015SR07	May 15, 2017	3.63	1.00	955.00	954.65	3.88	0.06%	34.20%	6.95%	349.84
ESOPSCHEME2015SR14	May 18, 2018	2.46	0.50	1,271.00	1,270.70	2.71	0.06%	32.95%	7.83%	383.29
ESOPSCHEME2015SR14	May 18, 2018	3.12	0.50	1,271.00	1,270.70	3.12	0.06%	32.13%	7.97%	433.45
ESOPSCHEME2015SR14	May 18, 2018	3.62	0.50	1,271.00	1,270.70	3.62	0.06%	31.43%	7.99%	465.7
ESOPSCHEME2015SR18	December 27, 2018	2.10	0.41	1,248.00	1,248.15	2.30	0.06%	21.49%	7.15%	261.5
ESOPSCHEME2015SR18	December 27, 2018	3.10	0.41	1,248.00	1,248.15	3.30	0.06%	31.96%	7.20%	405.89
ESOPSCHEME2015SR18	December 27, 2018	3.59	0.42	1,248.00	1,248.15	3.80	0.06%	31.72%	7.21%	439.25
ESOPSCHEME2015SR19	May 20, 2019	2.45	0.50	1,460.00	1,460.00	2.70	0.05%	21.16%	6.83%	330.89
ESOPSCHEME2015SR19	May 20, 2019	3.12	0.50	1,460.00	1,460.00	3.37	0.05%	21.32%	6.94%	387.19
ESOPSCHEME2015SR19	May 20, 2019	3.62	0.50	1,460.00	1,460.00	3.87	0.05%	31.00%	7.03%	508.28
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	May 30, 2020	1.08	0.50	1,224.00	1,224.00	1.34	0.07%	37.56%	3.92%	237.13
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	May 30, 2020	2.08	0.50	1,224.00	1,224.00	2.34	0.07%	32.87%	4.35%	293.59
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	May 30, 2020	3.08	0.50	1,224.00	1,224.00	3.34	0.07%	28.91%	4.95%	337.87
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	May 30, 2020	3.59	0.50	1,224.00	1,224.00	3.84	0.07%	27.95%	5.19%	363.83
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	1.07	0.50	1,341.00	1,340.10	1.31	0.06%	39.75%	3.61%	267.12
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	2.32	0.50	1,341.00	1,340.10	2.56	0.06%	33.09%	4.40%	340.57
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	2.90	0.50	1,341.00	1,340.10	3.15	0.06%	30.71%	4.85%	370.15
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	3.40	0.50	1,341.00	1,340.10	3.65	0.06%	29.29%	5.06%	395.03
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	1.08	0.50	1,801.00	1,800.75	1.34	0.05%	42.76%	4.05%	390.94
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	2.08	0.50	1,801.00	1,800.75	2.34	0.05%	35.50%	4.65%	463.58
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	3.09	0.50	1,801.00	1,800.75	3.34	0.05%	32.78%	5.13%	545.56
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	4.09	0.50	1,801.00	1,800.75	4.34	0.05%	29.80%	5.53%	609.04

The following table lists the average inputs to the models used for the plans for the year ended 31st March, 2023.

Particulars	Description of the inputs used
Expected volatility (weighted-average)	Expected volatility of the option is based on historical volatility, during a period equivalent to the option life, of the observed market prices of Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited's publicly traded equity shares.
Expected dividends	Dividend yield of the options is based on recent dividend activity.
Risk-free interest rate (based on government bonds)	Risk-free interest rates are based on the government securities yield in effect at the time of the grant.

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 40 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS: (Contd.)

C. Reconciliation of outstanding share options

Activity in the options outstanding under the employee's stock option Scheme are as follows:

Scheme reference	Grant date	Balance as at 01 st April, 2021	Granted during the year	Exercised during the year	Lapsed/ cancelled during the year	Transfer In / (Transfer Out) during the year*	Balance as at 31 st March, 2023	Exercisable as at 31 st March, 2023
ESOPSCHEME2015SR14	May 18, 2018	15,430.00	-	(10,352)	-	(5,078.00)	-	-
ESOPSCHEME2015SR18	December 27, 2018	10,029.00	-	(10,029)	-		-	-
ESOPSCHEME2015SR19	May 20, 2019	41,481.00	-	(31,486)	(1,284.00)	6,257.00	14,968	14,968.00
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	May 30, 2020	23,891.00	-	(10,239)	-		13,652	-
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	25,340.00	-	(8,633)	(644.00)	12,040.00	28,103	7,271.00
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	40,950.00	-	(7,808)	(3,303.00)	(2,107.00)	27,732	-
ESOPSCHEME2015SR33	June 17, 2021	-	-	-	(2,250.00)	9,000.00	6,750	-
ESOPSCHEME2015SR34	May 10, 2022	-	27,700.00	-	-	11,380.00	39,080	-
ESOPSCHEME2015SR39	October 18, 2022	-	6,630.00	-	-		6,630	-
		157,121.00	34,330.00	(78,547.00)	(7,481.00)	31,492.00	136,915.00	22,239.00

Scheme reference	Grant date	Balance as at 01 st April, 2020	Granted during the year	Exercised during the year	Lapsed/ cancelled during the year	Transfer In / (Transfer Out) during the year*	Balance as at 31 st March, 2022	Exercisable as at 31 st March, 2022
ESOPSCHEME2015SR07	May 15, 2017	19,776.00		(18,982.00)		(794.00)	-	-
ESOPSCHEME2015SR14	May 18, 2018	82,923.00		(68,569.00)	(842.00)	1,918.00	15,430	15,380.00
ESOPSCHEME2015SR18	December 27, 2018	28,359.00		(18,330.00)			10,029	-
ESOPSCHEME2015SR19	May 20, 2019	58,723.00		(20,097.00)	(295.00)	3,150.00	41,481	4,884.00
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	May 30, 2020	34,130.00		(10,239.00)			23,891	-
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	August 7, 2020	33,800.00		(11,004.00)	(836.00)	3,380.00	25,340	-
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	May 30, 2021	-	36,700.00		(820.00)	5,070.00	40,950	
		257,711.00	36,700.00	(147,221.00)	(2,793.00)	12,724.00	157,121.00	20,264.00

* This represents transfer of employees within Bank and its subsidiaries

The weighted average share price at the date of exercise for stock options exercised during the year was ₹ 1765.29 (Previous year: ₹ 1,813.38). The details of exercise price for stock options outstanding at the end of the year are:

ESOP Scheme	Range of		31 st March, 2023			31 st March, 2022	
	exercise prices (₹)	Number of options outstanding	Weighted average remaining contractual life of options (in years)	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	Number of options outstanding	Weighted average remaining contractual life of options (in years)	Weighted average exercise price (₹)
ESOPSCHEME2015SR14	1201-1300	-	-	-	15,430	0.25	1,271.00
ESOPSCHEME2015SR18	1201-1300	-	-	-	10,029	0.75	1,248.00
ESOPSCHEME2015SR19	1401-1500	14,968.00	1,460.00	0.25	41,481.00	0.86	1,460.00
ESOPSCHEME2015SR23	1201-1300	13,652.00	1,224.00	1.00	23,891.00	1.47	1,224.00
ESOPSCHEME2015SR25	1301-1400	28,103.00	1,341.00	0.78	25,340.00	1.64	1,341.00
ESOPSCHEME2015SR30	1800-1900	27,732.00	1,801.00	1.75	40,950.00	2.26	1,801.00
ESOPSCHEME2015SR33		6,750.00	1,801.00	1.75			
ESOPSCHEME2015SR34		39,080.00	1,798.00	2.17			
ESOPSCHEME2015SR39		6,630.00	1,834.00	2.58			
		136,915.00			157,121.00		

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 40 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS: (Contd.)

ii. Stock appreciation rights (cash-settled)

During the year, the management had approved SARs to be granted to eligible employees as and when deemed fit. The SARs are to be settled in cash and will vest in the manner as provided in the scheme / grant letters to employees. The Company under its various plans / series has granted 33,860 SARs during FY 2022- 23. The contractual life (which is equivalent to the vesting period) of the SARs outstanding ranges from 1.04 years to 4.13 years

As at 31st March, 2023

Scheme reference	Grant Date	Mode of settlement accounting	No. of Options	Vesting conditions/dates	Contractual Life (In Yrs)
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-1	May 20, 2019	Cash settled	-	June 30, 2022	3.12
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-2	May 20, 2019	Cash settled	-	July 7, 2022	3.13
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-3	May 20, 2019	Cash settled	-	July 14, 2022	3.15
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-1	May 20, 2019	Cash settled	-	December 31, 2022	3.62
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-2	May 20, 2019	Cash settled	-	January 7, 2023	3.64
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-3	May 20, 2019	Cash settled	-	January 14, 2023	3.66
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-1	December 27, 2018	Cash settled	-	July 31, 2022	3.59
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-2	December 27, 2018	Cash settled	-	August 7, 2022	3.61
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-3	5 - Series 20 V4-3 December 27, 2018 Cash settled - August 14, 2022		August 14, 2022	3.63	
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-1	- Series 28 V2-1 August 7, 2020 Cash settled - November 30, 2022		November 30, 2022	2.32	
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-2	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	-	December 7, 2022	2.33
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-3	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	-	December 14, 2022	2.35
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-1	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	914	June 30, 2023	2.90
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-2	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	929	July 7, 2023	2.92
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-3	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	927	July 14, 2023	2.93
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-1	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	914	December 31, 2023	3.40
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-2	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	929	January 7, 2024	3.42
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-3	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	927	January 14, 2024	3.44
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-1	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	1,566	August 31, 2023	3.07
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-2	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	1,566	September 7, 2023	3.08
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-3	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	1,566	September 14, 2023	3.10
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V2-1	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	1,041	August 31, 2024	4.07
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V2-2	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	1,041	September 7, 2024	4.09
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V2-3	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	1,050	September 14, 2024	4.11
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1 -1	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	-	June 30, 2022	1.08
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1-2	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	-	July 7, 2022	1.10
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1-3	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	-	July 14, 2022	1.12
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-1	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	826	June 30, 2023	2.08
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-2	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	826	July 7, 2023	2.10
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-3	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	842	July 14, 2023	2.12
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-1	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	826	June 30, 2024	3.09
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-2	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	826	July 7, 2024	3.11
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-3	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	842	July 14, 2024	3.13
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-1	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	829	June 30, 2025	4.09
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-2	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	829	July 7, 2025	4.11
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-3	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	850	July 14, 2025	4.13
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v1-1	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	2,346	March 31, 2023	1.04
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-2	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	2,346	April 7, 2023	1.06
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-3	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	2,346	April 14, 2023	1.08
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-1	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	2,346	March 31, 2024	2.04
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v2-2	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	2,418	April 7, 2024	2.06
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v2-3	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	2,274	April 14, 2024	2.08
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v3-1	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	2,418	March 31, 2025	3.04
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v3-2	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	2,418	April 7, 2025	3.06
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v3-3	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	2,418	April 14, 2025	3.08

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 40 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS: (Contd.)

As at 31st March, 2023

Scheme reference	Grant Date	Mode of settlement accounting	No. of Options	Vesting conditions/dates	Contractual Life (In Yrs)
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-1	May 10, 2022	Cash settled	2,882	May 31, 2023	1.06
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-2	May 10, 2022	Cash settled	2,882	June 7, 2023	1.08
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-3	May 10, 2022	Cash settled	2,884	June 14, 2023	1.10
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-1	May 10, 2022	Cash settled	2,882	May 31, 2024	2.06
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-2	May 10, 2022	Cash settled	2,882	June 7, 2024	2.08
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-3	May 10, 2022	Cash settled	2,884	June 14, 2024	2.10
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-1	May 10, 2022	Cash settled	2,882	May 31, 2025	3.06
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-2	May 10, 2022	Cash settled	2,882	June 7, 2025	3.08
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-3	May 10, 2022	Cash settled	2,884	June 14, 2025	3.10
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-1	May 10, 2022	Cash settled	2,876	May 31, 2026	4.06
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-2	May 10, 2022	Cash settled	2,876	June 7, 2026	4.08
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-3	May 10, 2022	Cash settled	2,874	June 14, 2026	4.10
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-1	October 18, 2022	Cash settled	168	October 31, 2023	1.04
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-2	October 18, 2022	Cash settled	168	November 7, 2023	1.05
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-3	October 18, 2022	Cash settled	174	November 14, 2023	1.07
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-1	October 18, 2022	Cash settled	168	October 31, 2024	2.04
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-2	October 18, 2022	Cash settled	168	November 7, 2024	2.06
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-3	October 18, 2022	Cash settled	174	November 14, 2024	2.08
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-1	October 18, 2022	Cash settled	168	October 31, 2025	3.04
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-2	October 18, 2022	Cash settled	168	November 7, 2025	3.06
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3	October 18, 2022	Cash settled	174	November 14, 2025	3.08
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-1	October 18, 2022	Cash settled	168	October 31, 2026	4.04
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-2	October 18, 2022	Cash settled	168	November 7, 2026	4.06
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3	October 18, 2022	Cash settled	174	November 14, 2026	4.08
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-1	June 17, 2021	Cash settled	324	June 30, 2023	2.04
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-2	June 17, 2021	Cash settled	324	July 7, 2023	2.05
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-3	June 17, 2021	Cash settled	324	July 14, 2023	2.07
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-1	June 17, 2021	Cash settled	324	June 30, 2024	3.04
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-2	June 17, 2021	Cash settled	324	July 7, 2024	3.06
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3	June 17, 2021	Cash settled	324	July 14, 2024	3.08
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-1	June 17, 2021	Cash settled	324	June 30, 2025	4.04
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-2	June 17, 2021	Cash settled	324	July 7, 2025	4.06
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-3	June 17, 2021	Cash settled	326	July 14, 2025	4.08
			81,724		

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 40 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS: (Contd.)

As at 31st March, 2022

Scheme reference	Grant Date	Mode of settlement accounting	No. of Options	Vesting conditions/dates	Contractual Life (In Yrs)
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-1	May 20, 2019	Cash settled	1,676	June 30, 2022	3.12
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-2	May 20, 2019	Cash settled	1,678	July 7, 2022	3.13
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-3	May 20, 2019	Cash settled	1,678	July 14, 2022	3.15
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-1	May 20, 2019	Cash settled	1,676	December 31, 2022	3.62
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-2	May 20, 2019	Cash settled	1,678	January 7, 2023	3.64
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-3	May 20, 2019	Cash settled	1,678	January 14, 2023	3.66
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-1	December 27, 2018	Cash settled	240	July 31, 2022	3.59
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-2	December 27, 2018	Cash settled	240	August 7, 2022	3.61
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-3	December 27, 2018	Cash settled	241	August 14, 2022	3.63
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-1	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	970	November 30, 2022	2.32
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-2	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	970	December 7, 2022	2.33
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-3	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	970	December 14, 2022	2.35
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-1	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	641	June 30, 2023	2.90
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-2	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	651	July 7, 2023	2.92
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-3	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	648	July 14, 2023	2.93
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-1	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	641	December 31, 2023	3.40
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-2	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	651	January 7, 2024	3.42
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-3	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	648	January 14, 2024	3.44
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-1	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	372	August 31, 2023	3.07
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-2	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	372	September 7, 2023	3.08
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-3	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	372	September 14, 2023	3.10
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V2-1	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	247	August 31, 2024	4.07
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V2-2	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	247	September 7, 2024	4.09
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V2-3	August 7, 2020	Cash settled	250	September 14, 2024	4.11
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1 -1	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	914	June 30, 2022	1.08
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1-2	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	914	July 7, 2022	1.10
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1-3	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	935	July 14, 2022	1.12
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-1	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	914	June 30, 2023	2.08
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-2	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	914	July 7, 2023	2.10
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-3	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	935	July 14, 2023	2.12
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-1	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	914	June 30, 2024	3.09
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-2	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	914	July 7, 2024	3.11
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-3	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	935	July 14, 2024	3.13
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-1	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	919	June 30, 2025	4.09
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-2	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	919	July 7, 2025	4.11
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-3	May 30, 2021	Cash settled	943	July 14, 2025	4.13
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v1-1	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	2,972	March 31, 2023	1.04
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-2	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	2,972	April 7, 2023	1.06
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-3	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	2,972	April 14, 2023	1.08
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-1	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	2,972	March 31, 2024	2.04
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v2-2	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	3,063	April 7, 2024	2.06
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v2-3	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	2,881	April 14, 2024	2.08
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v3-1	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	3,063	March 31, 2025	3.04
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v3-2	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	3,063	April 7, 2025	3.06
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v3-3	March 17, 2022	Cash settled	3,062	April 14, 2025	3.08
			57,525		0.00

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 40 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS: (Contd.)

The fair values were calculated using a Black-Scholes Model. The inputs were as follows: As at $\mathbf{31^{st}}$ March, 2023

Scheme 2015 - Series 28 v3 - August 7, 2020 June 30, 2023 0.25 0.1721.06 7.07X, 0.06%, 16.01%, 77.02.17 Scheme 2015 - Series 28 v4 - August 7, 2020 June 10, 2023 0.27 0.1721.06 7.07X, 0.06%, 15.80%, 17.20.17 Scheme 2015 - Series 28 v4 - August 7, 2020 June 10, 2024 0.7 0.1721.06 7.07X, 0.06%, 19.61%, 17.20.17 Scheme 2015 - Series 28 v4 - August 7, 2020 June 10, 2023 0.42 0.1721.06 7.17X, 0.06%, 19.61%, 77.20.17 Scheme 2015 - Series 28 v4 - August 7, 2020 June 10, 2024 0.7 0.1721.06 7.17X, 0.06%, 19.61%, 77.20.19 Scheme 2015 - Series 28 v4 - August 7, 2020 June 10, 2024 0.7 0.1721.06 7.17X, 0.06%, 19.61%, 77.20.19 Scheme 2015 - Series 31 v1 - August 7, 2020 Scheme 7, 2024 0.44 0.1721.06 7.17X, 0.06%, 18.62%, 17.26.59 Scheme 2015 - Series 31 v1 - August 7, 2020 Scheme 7, 2024 0.44 0.1721.06 7.17X, 0.06%, 18.62%, 17.19.44 Scheme 2015 - Series 31 v1 - August 7, 2020 Scheme 7, 2024 0.44 0.1721.06 7.27X, 0.06%, 24.82%, 17.19.44 Scheme 2015 - Series 31 v1 - August 7, 2020 Scheme 7, 2024 0.44 0.1721.06 7.27X, 0.06%, 24.82%, 17.19.44 Scheme 2015 - Series 31 v1 - August 7, 2020 Scheme 7, 2024 0.144 0.1721.06 7.07X, 0.06%, 24.82%, 17.19.44 Scheme 2015 - Series 31 v1 - August 7, 2020 Scheme 7, 2024 0.144 0.1721.05 7.20X, 0.06%, 24.84%, 17.19.34 Scheme 2015 - Series 31 v1 - August 7, 2020 Scheme 7, 2024 0.144 0.1721.05 7.07X, 0.06%, 15.68%, 17.79.37 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 v2 - August 7, 2020 Scheme 7, 2024 0.1721.05 7.07X, 0.06%, 15.68%, 17.79.37 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 v2 - August 7, 2020 Scheme 7, 2024 0.1721.05 7.07X, 0.06%, 15.68%, 17.79.37 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 v2 - August 7, 2020 C 225 0.1721.05 7.07X, 0.06%, 15.68%, 17.79.37 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 v2 - August 7, 2020 C 225 0.1721.05 7.07X, 0.06%, 15.68%, 17.79.37 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 v2 - August 7, 2021 2.27 0.1721.05 7.02%, 0.06%, 15.68%, 17.79.37 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 v2 - August 7, 2022 0.27 0.1721.05 7.24%, 0.06%, 15.68%, 17.79.37 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 v2 - August 7, 2022 August 7, 2023 0.17 17.173 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 v2 - Augus	Scheme	Grant Date	Vesting period	Expected life (Years)	Exercise Price (INR)	Weighted average share price	Risk free rate	Annual Dividend yield	Volatility	Fair value per SARs (₹)
Schemz 2016 - Series 28 VI-3 August 7, 2020 July 14, 2023 0.29 0 1721.05 7.23% 0.06% 15.63% 1720.25 Schemz 2016 - Series 28 VI-2 August 7, 2020 Juny 7, 700.4 0.77 0 7.23% 0.06% 15.3% 7.70.22 Schemz 2016 - Series 38 VI-2 August 7, 2020 September 7, 2023 0.44 0 1721.05 7.71% 0.06% 15.63% 17.70% 0.06% 15.63% 17.70% 0.06% 15.63% 17.70% 0.06% 15.63% 17.70% 0.06% 15.63% 17.70% 0.06% 15.66% 17.70% 0.06% 15.63% 17.70% 0.06% 15.63% 17.70% 0.06% 15.63% 17.70% 0.06% 15.63% 17.70% 0.06% 15.63% 17.70% 0.06% 15.63% 17.70% 0.06% 15.63% 17.70% 0.06% 15.63% 17.70% 0.06% 15.70% 17.80% 0.06% 15.70% 17.80% 0.06% 15.76% 17.80% 0.06% 17.80% 17.80%										
Scheme 2016 - Series 28 V-1 August 7, 2020 Darcember 31, 2023 0.75 0 1721 D5 7.32% 0.06% 19.31% 1, 720.20 Scheme 2016 - Series 28 V-1 August 7, 2020 January 7, 2023 0.42 0 1721 D5 7.32% 0.06% 19.31% 1, 720.20 Scheme 2015 - Series 28 V-1 Jugust 7, 2020 September 14, 2023 0.46 0 1721 D5 7.18% 0.06% 19.31% 1, 720.26 Scheme 2015 - Series 31 V-1 August 7, 2020 September 14, 2024 0.46 0 1721 D5 7.21% 0.06% 14.36% 17.915 5.66% 1, 720.40 0.66% 14.37% 14.46 0 1721 D5 7.21% 0.06% 24.32% 1, 719.44 0 1721 D5 7.27% 0.06% 24.32% 1, 719.44 0 1721 D5 7.27% 0.06% 24.32% 1, 719.45 1, 720.40 0.6% 14.6% 1, 729.40 0.06% 14.6% 1, 729.47 0 176.31 4.06% 0.05% 31.46% 1, 729.5 1, 720.40										
Scheme 2016 - Series 28 V+2 August 7, 2020 January 7, 2024 0.77 0 1721.05 7.31% 0.06% 19 13% 1,720.18 Scheme 2016 - Series 31 V+1-1 August 7, 2020										
Scheme 2015 - Series 34 V-3 August 7, 2020 January 14, 2023 0.42 0.172105 7.16% 0.06% 15.95% 1,720.85 Scheme 2015 - Series 31 V-1-3 August 7, 2020 Setember 7, 2023 0.44 0.172105 7.16% 0.06% 15.95% 1,720.85 Scheme 2015 - Series 31 V-1-3 August 7, 2020 August 7, 2020 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td>										,
Scheme 2016 - Series 3112 August 7, 2020 August 7, 2023 0.42 0 172105 7.178 0.06% 15.92% 7.20.57 Scheme 2016 - Series 3113 August 7, 2020 September 14, 2023 0.44 0 172105 7.178 0.06% 15.96% 7.20.57 Scheme 2016 - Series 3113 August 7, 2020 September 14, 2024 1.44 0 172105 7.178 0.06% 1.56% 1.70.57 7.178 0.06% 2.43.96% 1.71.96 7.21.67 7.20.67 1.71.96 7.21.67 7.20.67 1.71.96 7.20.67 1.71.96 7.20.57 1.71.96 7.20.57 1.72.97 1.72.97 1.72.97 1.77.93.20										
Scheme 2016 - Series 31 -V1-2 August 7, 2020 September 7, 2023 0.44 0 T72105 7.17% 0.06% 15.69% 1.720.57 Scheme 2015 - Series 31 -V2-1 August 7, 2020 August 7, 2020 August 7, 2020 August 7, 2020 August 7, 2024 1.44 0 1.721.05 7.21% 0.06% 2.4.38% 1.719.46 Scheme 2015 - Series 31 -V2-1 August 7, 2020 August 7, 2020 0.27 0 1.721.05 7.20% 0.06% 2.4.39% 1.779.35 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V-3 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2022 0.27 0 1.721.05 7.00% 0.06% 3.6.3% 1.6.3% 1.779.38 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V-2 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2022 0.27 0 1.721.05 7.00% 0.06% 1.5.66% 1.720.15 1.00% 0.06% 1.5.66% 1.720.15 1.00% 0.06% 1.5.66% 1.720.15 1.00% 0.06% 1.5.66% 1.720.57 0.5% 1.5.66% 1.720.57 1.5.66% 1.720.57 1.5.66% 1.720.57 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>										
Scheme 2016 - Series 31 -V1-3 August 7, 2020 September 14, 2023 0.46 0 1721.05 7.19% 0.06% 24.82% 1,719.46 Scheme 2016 - Series 31 -V2-2 August 7, 2020 September 7, 2024 1.44 0 1721.05 7.20% 0.06% 24.42% 1,719.46 Scheme 2016 - Series 31 -V2-2 August 7, 2020 September 14, 2024 1.44 0 1721.05 7.20% 0.06% 24.17% 1,719.46 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V1-1 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2022 0.29 0 1721.05 7.00% 0.06% 8.41.66% 1,720.75 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V2-1 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2022 0.29 0 1721.05 7.03% 0.06% 15.63% 1,720.73 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V2-3 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2022 0.29 0 1721.05 7.04% 0.06% 2.53% 1,719.65 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V2-3 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2023 1.27 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 2.53% 1,719.65 Sch										
Scheme 2015 - Series 31 -V2-2 August 7, 2020 Septempter 7, 2024 1.44 0 1721 05 7.20% 0.06% 2.442% 1.719.46 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V1-3 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2022 0.27 0 1763.1 3.94% 0.06% 3.1.46% 1.779.31 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V1-3 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2022 0.27 0 1763.1 3.94% 0.06% 3.0.76% 1.779.33 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V1-3 May 30, 2021 July 1, 2022 0.27 0 1721 06 7.00% 0.06% 5.16% 1.720.75 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V3-3 May 30, 2021 July 1, 2022 0.27 0 1721 05 7.03% 0.06% 2.53% 1.721.57 1.724% 0.06% 2.53% 1.721.57 1.724% 0.06% 2.34% 1.719.46 3.724% 1.724 3.724% 0.06% 2.34% 1.719.46 3.724% 1.721.57 1.724% 0.06% 2.34% 1.719.46 3.724% 1.721.57 1.724% 0.06% 2.34% <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>										
Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V1-2: August 7, 2020 Serietmer 14, 2024 1.4.6 0 172105 7.20% 0.06% 24.71% 1.779.31 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V1-2 May 30, 2021 Juluy 7, 2022 0.27 0 176.31 3.99% 0.05% 30.70% 1.779.30 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V1-3 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2022 0.25 0 172.10 7.00% 0.06% 30.79% 1.779.30 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V2-3 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2022 0.25 0 172.10 7.00% 0.06% 1.6.1% 1.770.73 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V3-3 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2023 1.27 0 172.10 7.24% 0.06% 2.3.95% 1.719.65 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V4-3 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2023 1.27 0 172.10 7.24% 0.06% 2.4.95% 1.718.57 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V4-3 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2024 2.27 0 172.10 7.24% 0.06% 2.4.95% 1.718.57 Scheme 2015 - Series 38 V4-3	Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V2-1	August 7, 2020	August 31, 2024	1.42	0	1721.05	7.21%	0.06%	24.38%	1,719.49
Scheme 2015 - Series 32 VI -1 May 30, 2021 Julie 30, 2022 0.27 0.763.1 3.97% 0.05% 31.46% 1,779.30 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 VI -3 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2022 0.27 0.776.31 3.97% 0.05% 30.97% 1,779.30 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 VI -3 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2022 0.27 0.771.105 7.00% 0.06% 15.01% 1,720.17 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 VI -3 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2022 0.27 0.721.105 7.02% 0.06% 15.63% 1,720.17 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 VI -3 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2023 0.25 0.172.105 7.24% 0.06% 23.94% 1,719.55 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 VI -4 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2024 2.27 0.172.105 7.26% 0.06% 24.94% 1,718.55 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 VI -3 May 30, 2021 July 1, 4.024 2.29 0.172.105 7.26% 0.06% 24.94% 1,718.55 Scheme 2015 - Series 38 VI -3 March 17, 2022 April 1, 2023 -0			September 7, 2024							
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1-2 Máy 30, 2021 July 7, 2022 0.27 0 176.31 4.00% 0.05% 30.70% 1,779.28 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-1 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2022 0.27 0 176.31 4.00% 0.05% 30.70% 0.06% 15.01% 1,779.28 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-3 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2022 0.27 0 1721.05 7.02% 0.06% 15.61% 1,720.75 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-3 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2023 1,27 0 1721.05 7.74% 0.06% 15.61% 1,719.67 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-4 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2024 2,27 0 1721.05 7.74% 0.06% 2,34% 1,719.65 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-4 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2024 2,27 0 1721.05 7.74% 0.06% 2,44% 1,718.55 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-4 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2024 2,29 0 1721.05 7.75% 0.06% 4,44% 1,718.55		<u> </u>								
Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V1-3 May 40, 2021 July 14, 2022 0.25 0.1721.05 7.00% 0.05% 30.99% 1.779.77 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V2-2 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2022 0.27 0.1721.05 7.00% 0.06% 15.83% 1.720.77 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V2-3 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2022 0.29 0.1721.05 7.03% 0.06% 15.83% 1.720.77 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V3-3 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2023 1.27 0.1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 2.3.9% 1.719.65 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V4-3 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2024 2.27 0.1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 2.4.94% 1.718.85 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V4-3 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2024 2.27 0.1721.05 7.27% 0.06% 2.4.94% 1.718.85 Scheme 2015 - Series 32 V4-3 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2024 2.02 0.1721.05 7.79% 0.06% 2.4.94% 1.718.85 Scheme 2015 - Series 38 V4-3 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2023 0.02										
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-1 May 30, 2021 July 63, 2022 0.25 0 1721.05 7.00% 0.66% 16.01% 1.720.75 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-3 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2022 0.29 0 1721.05 7.03% 0.66% 15.66% 1.720.75 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-2 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2022 0.29 0 1721.05 7.03% 0.06% 23.35% 1.719.05 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-2 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2023 1.27 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 23.5% 1.719.65 2.4% 0.06% 2.49% 1.719.65 2.6% 0.6% 2.49% 1.718.57 2.6% 0.66% 2.49% 1.718.57 2.6% 0.6% 2.6% 0.6% 2.6% 0.6% 2.6% 0.6% 2.6% 0.6% 2.6% 0.6% 2.6% 0.6% 2.6% 0.6% 2.6% 1.780.6% 0.6% 2.6% 1.780.6% 0.6% 2.6% 1.780.6% 0.6% 2.6% 1.780.6% 0.6%<										
Scheme 2015- Series 22 V2-2 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2022 0.27 0 1721.05 7.02% 0.06% 15.65% 1,720.75 Scheme 2015- Series 22 V3-1 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2022 0.29 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 25.35% 1,719.65 Scheme 2015- Series 22 V3-3 May 30, 2021 July 17, 2023 1.29 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 25.35% 1,719.65 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-3 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2023 1.29 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 24.99% 1,718.55 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-2 May 30, 2021 July 17, 2024 2.27 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 24.99% 1,718.55 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-1 March 17, 2022 April 7,202.4 2.02 0 172.05 6.06% 0.00% 25.5% 0.06% 2.99% 1,771.05 7.25% 0.06% 2.99% 1,771.01 7.715.7% 0.06% 2.99% 1,771.01 7.715.7% 0.06% 2.99% 1,771.01 </td <td></td>										
Scheme 2015- Series 22 V2-3 May 80, 2021 July 14, 2022 0.29 0 1 771 05 7.03% 0.06% 15.63% 1, 779 67 Scheme 2015- Series 22 V3-2 May 80, 2021 July 7, 2023 1.27 0 1721 05 7.24% 0.06% 23.35% 1, 719 65 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-3 May 80, 2021 July 14, 2023 1.29 0 1721 05 7.24% 0.06% 23.34% 1, 719 65 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-3 May 80, 2021 July 14, 2024 2.27 0 1721 05 7.26% 0.06% 24.93% 1, 718 55 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-2 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2023 0.02 0 1721 05 6.7% 0.06% 16.99% 1, 721 03 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-2 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2024 1.00 0 1721 05 6.7% 0.06% 12.94% 1.719 03 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-1 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2024 1.04 1721 05 6.7% 0.06% 1.24% 1.04 1721 05 7.29% 0										
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-1 May 30, 2021 June 30, 2023 1.25 0 7221 05 7.24% 0.06% 23.35% 1,719 67 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-3 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2023 1.29 0 7721 05 7.23% 0.06% 23.36% 1,719 63 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-2 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2024 2.27 0 7721 05 7.25% 0.06% 24.93% 1,718 55 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-1 March 17, 2022 March 17, 2023 0.02 7.2710 5 7.27% 0.06% 24.93% 1,718 55 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-3 March 17, 2022 March 17, 2023 0.02 1721 05 6.79% 0.06% 2.09% 1,719 03 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-3 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2023 0.04 0 1721 05 6.79% 0.06% 2.09% 1,719 93 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-3 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2024 1.02 1721 05 7.29% 0.06% 2.16% 1,719 93 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-3 March 17, 2022 <td></td>										
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-3 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2023 1.29 0 7121 05 7.23% 0.06% 2.23.4% 1.719.63 Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-2 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2024 2.27 0 7721.05 726% 0.06% 2.49.3% 1.718.55 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-1 March 17, 2022 March 17, 2022 -0 7721.05 6.77% 0.06% 2.49.4% 1.718.55 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-3 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2023 0.04 0 7721.05 6.77% 0.06% 2.99% 1.712.103 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-2 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2024 1.00 0 7721.05 6.71% 0.06% 2.96% 1.719.93 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-3 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2024 1.02 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 2.16% 1.719.93 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-3 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2024 1.02 1.721.05 7.29% 0.06% 2.45% 1.718.85 Scheme 2015- Series 30 V1-1 March 17, 2022 </td <td></td>										
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-1 May 30, 2021 Jure 30, 2024 2.25 0 1721.05 7.26% 0.06% 24.95% 1.718.55 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V-4 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2024 2.29 0 1721.05 7.27% 0.06% 24.93% 1.718.55 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V-1 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2023 0.02 0 1721.05 6.77% 0.06% 1.59% 1.721.05 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V-2 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2024 1.00 0 1721.05 6.77% 0.06% 2.09.06% 1.771.93 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V-2 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2024 1.02 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 2.124% 1.719.35 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V-2 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2025 2.02 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 2.41.6% 1.718.85 Scheme 2015- Series 30 V-1 May 10, 2022 April 7, 2023 0.19 1721.05 7.20% 0.06% 2.41.3% 1.718.81 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V-1 </td <td>Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-2</td> <td>May 30, 2021</td> <td>July 7, 2023</td> <td>1.27</td> <td>0</td> <td>1721.05</td> <td>7.24%</td> <td>0.06%</td> <td>23.39%</td> <td>1,719.65</td>	Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-2	May 30, 2021	July 7, 2023	1.27	0	1721.05	7.24%	0.06%	23.39%	1,719.65
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-2 May 30, 2021 July 7, 2024 2.27 0 1721.05 7.26% 0.06% 24.43% 1, 718.53 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V-1 March 17, 2022 March 17, 2022 April 17, 2023 0.02 0 1721.05 6.77% 0.06% 0.00% - Scheme 2015- Series 38 V-1-3 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2023 0.04 0 1721.05 6.77% 0.06% 1.04.24 1, 721.03 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V-2 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2024 1.00 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 2.124% 1, 719.55 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V-2 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2025 2.00 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 2.423% 1, 718.83 Scheme 2015- Series 30 V-1 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2025 2.00 0 1721.05 7.20% 0.06% 2.413% 1, 718.83 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V-1 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2025 2.04 0 1721.05 7.20% 0.06% 1.43% 1, 718.83	Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-3	May 30, 2021						0.06%		
Scheme 2015- Series 39 24-3 May 30, 2021 July 14, 2024 2.29 0 1721.05 7.27% 0.06% 24.84% 1,718.53 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-2 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2023 0.02 0 1721.05 6.77% 0.06% 15.98% 1,721.03 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V-1 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2023 0.04 0 1721.05 6.87% 0.06% 12.42% 1,721.03 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-1 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2024 1.00 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 21.44% 1,719.93 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-3 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2025 2.00 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 24.16% 1,718.85 Scheme 2015- Series 30 V-1 May 10, 2022 April 7, 2025 2.02 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 24.16% 1,718.85 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V-1 May 10, 2022 May 31, 2023 0.17 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 24.16% 1,778.81 Scheme 2										
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-1 March 17, 2022 March 17, 2023 0 0 1721 05 6.77% 0.06% 0.00% Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-3 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2023 0.02 0 1721 05 6.77% 0.06% 14.24% 1.721 05 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V-2 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2024 1.00 0 1721 05 7.29% 0.06% 21.94% 1.719 95 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V-2 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2024 1.04 0 1721 05 7.29% 0.06% 21.65% 1.719 95 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V-3 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2025 2.00 0 1721 05 7.20% 0.06% 24.16% 1.718 83 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V-3 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2025 2.04 0 1721 05 6.24% 0.06% 24.16% 1.718 83 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V-1 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2023 0.21 0 1721 05 7.26% 0.06% 23.31% 1.719 45 2.64% 0.66% 0.66										
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-2 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2023 0.02 0 7.271.05 6.79% 0.06% 15.98% 1.721.01 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-1 March 17, 2022 March 17, 2024 1.00 0 7.721.05 7.79% 0.06% 20.90% 1.771.95 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-3 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2024 1.02 0 7.721.05 7.72% 0.06% 21.24% 1.719.93 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-3 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2025 2.00 0 7.721.05 7.72% 0.06% 24.35% 1.718.85 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-3 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2023 0.17 0 7.20% 0.06% 24.13% 1.718.85 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-1 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2023 0.17 0 7.721.05 6.36% 0.06% 17.07% 1.721.85 Scheme 2015 Series 40 V1-1 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2024 0.17 0 7.721.05 7.66% 0.06% 17.97% 1.720.87 7.5% 0.06% 2										,
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-3 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2023 0.04 0 172105 6.81% 0.06% 12.42% 1,721.01 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-2 March 17, 2022 April 1, 2024 1.00 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 21.94% 1,719.93 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-3 March 17, 2022 April 1, 2025 2.00 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 24.23% 1,718.85 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-3 March 17, 2022 April 1, 2025 2.04 0 1721.05 7.20% 0.06% 24.16% 1,718.85 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-1 May 10, 2022 April 1, 2023 0.11 0 1721.05 6.94% 0.06% 17.07% 1,720.87 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-1 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2024 0.11 0 1721.05 6.94% 0.06% 15.69% 1,720.87 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-2 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2024 0.11 0 1721.05 7.26% 0.06% 23.31% 1,719.74 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-2 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2025 2.11 0 1721										
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-1 March 17, 2022 March 17, 2024 1.00 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 21.24% 1.719.95 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-3 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2024 1.04 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 21.24% 1.719.95 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-3 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2025 2.00 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 24.16% 1.718.83 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-3 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2025 2.04 0 1721.05 6.92% 0.06% 24.16% 1.718.83 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-1 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2023 0.21 0 1721.05 6.94% 0.06% 15.69% 1.720.87 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-3 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2023 0.21 0 1721.05 6.94% 0.06% 15.69% 1.720.87 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-3 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2024 1.17 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 23.13% 1.719.76 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-3 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2024 1.19 0		·····								
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-2 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2024 1.02 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 21.65% 1,719.93 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-1 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2025 2.00 0 1721.05 7.19% 0.06% 24.65% 1,719.85 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-3 March 17, 2022 April 7, 2025 2.02 0 1721.05 7.20% 0.06% 24.13% 1,718.85 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-3 May 10, 2022 April 14, 2025 2.04 0 1721.05 6.92% 0.06% 11.67% 1,702.87 7.20% 0.06% 16.88% 1,720.87 7.20% 0.06% 16.88% 1,720.87 7.20% 0.06% 16.88% 1,720.87 7.20% 0.06% 16.88% 1,720.87 7.26% 0.06% 12.16% 7.20% 0.06% 17.10% 7.20% 0.06% 23.13% 1,719.76 7.208 0.66% 23.13% 1,719.74 7.26% 0.06% 23.13% 1,719.74 7.26% 0.06% 23.13% 1,719.74 7.26% 0.06% 23.13% 1,719.74 7.26% 0.66% <										,
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-3 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2024 1.04 0 1721 05 7.29% 0.06% 21.65% 1719.85 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-2 March 17, 2022 April 12, 2025 2.00 0 1721 05 7.20% 0.06% 24.16% 1.718.85 Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-2 March 17, 2022 April 14, 2025 2.04 0 1721 05 7.20% 0.06% 24.16% 1.718.85 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-1 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2023 0.19 0 1721 05 6.94% 0.06% 17.20.87 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-1 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2023 0.19 0 1721 05 7.25% 0.06% 17.20.87 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-1 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2023 0.21 0 1721 05 7.25% 0.06% 23.20% 1/19.70 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-2 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2025 2.11 0 1721 05 7.25% 0.06% 23.18% 1/19.70 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-3 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2025 2.19 0 1721 05 7.29% 0.06% </td <td></td>										
Scheme 2016 - Series 38 V3-2 March 17, 2022 April 1, 2025 2.02 0 1721.05 7.20% 0.06% 24.13% 17.18.81 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V1-1 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2023 0.19 0 1721.05 6.92% 0.06% 17.70.8 17.20.87 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V1-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2023 0.19 0 1721.05 6.94% 0.06% 16.88% 1,720.87 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V1-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2023 0.21 0 1721.05 6.96% 0.06% 16.89% 1,720.87 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V2-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2024 1.21 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 23.13% 1,719.74 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V2-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2025 2.21 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 25.14% 1,718.65 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V3-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2025 2.21 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 33.11% 1,717.57 Schem		March 17, 2022		1.04	0	1721.05		0.06%		
Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V1-1 May 10, 2022 May 10, 2023 0.17 0 1721.05 7.20% 0.06% 24.13% 1.712.81 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V1-2 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2023 0.17 0 1721.05 6.94% 0.06% 16.88% 1.720.87 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V1-2 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2023 0.21 0 1721.05 6.94% 0.06% 16.58% 1.720.84 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V2-1 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2024 1.19 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 23.20% 1.719.76 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V2-3 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2025 2.71 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 25.14% 1.718.64 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V3-3 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2025 2.19 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 25.14% 1.718.62 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V3-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2025 2.19 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 33.18% 1.717.54 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V4-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2025 2.19 0 1721.			March 31, 2025							
Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V1-1 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2023 0.17 0 1721.05 6.92% 0.06% 17.07% 1.720.87 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V1-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2023 0.21 0 1721.05 6.94% 0.06% 16.68% 1.720.87 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V1-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2023 0.21 0 1721.05 7.55% 0.06% 23.31% 1.719.76 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V2-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2024 1.21 0 1721.05 7.55% 0.06% 23.31% 1.719.72 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V3-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2025 2.11 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 25.14% 1.718.64 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V3-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2025 2.11 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 33.11% 1.717.55 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V4-1 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2026 3.17 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.18% 1.717.54 Scheme 20										
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-2 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2023 0.19 0 1721.05 6.94% 0.06% 16.88% 1,720.82 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-1 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2023 0.21 0 1721.05 6.96% 0.06% 16.88% 1,720.82 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-1 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2024 1.17 0 1721.05 7.26% 0.06% 23.30% 1,719.76 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2024 1.21 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 23.18% 1,719.76 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-3 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2025 2.19 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 25.14% 1.718.64 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-3 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2026 3.19 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 33.14% 1,717.55 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-3 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2026 3.21 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.18% 1,717.54 Scheme 2015- Serie										
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2023 0.21 0 1721.05 6.96% 0.06% 15.29% 1,720.82 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-2 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2024 1.17 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 23.20% 1,719.74 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-2 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2024 1.21 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 23.18% 1,719.74 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2025 2.11 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 25.14% 1,718.66 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-3 May 10, 2022 June 17, 2025 2.19 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 25.14% 1,718.66 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-1 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2026 3.17 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.11% 1,717.57 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-3 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2026 3.19 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.11% 1,717.57 Scheme 2015- Ser										
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-1 May 10, 2022 May 31, 2024 1.17 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 23.20% 1.719.76 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-2 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2024 1.21 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 23.18% 1.719.72 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-2 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2024 1.21 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 25.14% 1.719.76 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-3 May 10, 2022 June 17, 2025 2.19 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 25.14% 1.718.64 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2025 2.21 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 25.14% 1.718.64 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-2 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2026 3.17 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.18% 1.717.54 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-2 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2026 3.21 0 1721.05 7.26% 0.06% 33.18% 1.717.54 Scheme 2015- Se										
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-2 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2024 1.19 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 23.31% 1,719.72 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-1 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2024 1.21 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 23.18% 1,719.72 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-1 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2025 2.71 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 25.14% 1,718.66 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-3 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2025 2.21 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 25.14% 1,718.66 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-3 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2026 3.17 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.18% 1,717.57 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-3 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2026 3.21 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.18% 1,717.57 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-1 October 18, 2022 October 31, 2023 0.69 1721.05 7.26% 0.06% 17.39% 1,720.40 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-1 Octob										
Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V3-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2024 1.21 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 23.18% 1,719.72 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V3-1 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2025 2.19 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 25.14% 1,718.66 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V3-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2025 2.21 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 25.14% 1,718.62 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V4-1 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2026 3.17 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.11% 1,717.57 Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V4-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2026 3.21 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.11% 1,717.57 Scheme 2015 - Series 51 V1-1 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2023 0.61 0 1721.05 7.27% 0.06% 18.66% 1,720.38 Scheme 2015 - Series 51 V1-3 October 18, 2022 November 14, 2024 1.63 0 1721.05 7.18% 0.06% 24.61% 1,719.28										
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-2 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2025 2.19 0 1721.05 7.24% 0.06% 25.14% 1,718.62 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2025 2.21 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 25.09% 1,718.62 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-2 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2026 3.17 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.11% 1,717.57 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2026 3.21 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.18% 1,717.57 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-1 October 18, 2022 October 13, 2023 0.59 0 1721.05 7.27% 0.06% 17.38% 1,720.40 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-3 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2023 0.61 0 1721.05 7.27% 0.06% 17.63% 1,720.38 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-2 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2024 1.61 0 1721.05 7.18% 0.06% 24.63% 1,719.26				1.21	0	1721.05		0.06%		1,719.72
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2025 2.21 0 1721.05 7.25% 0.06% 25.09% 1,718.62 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-1 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2026 3.19 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.11% 1,717.57 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2026 3.21 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.18% 1,717.57 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-1 October 18, 2022 October 13, 2023 0.59 0 1721.05 7.26% 0.06% 33.10% 1,717.57 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-1 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2023 0.61 0 1721.05 7.26% 0.06% 17.83% 1,720.36 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-1 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2024 1.69 0 1721.05 7.18% 0.06% 24.61% 1,719.26 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-2 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2024 1.63 0 1721.05 7.18% 0.06% 24.61% 1,719.26	Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-1	May 10, 2022	May 31, 2025	2.71	0	1721.05	7.24%	0.06%	25.14%	1,718.66
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-1 May 10, 2022 May 31, 2026 3.17 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.11% 1,717.57 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-2 May 10, 2022 June 7, 2026 3.19 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.18% 1,717.57 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-1 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2026 3.21 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.18% 1,717.57 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-1 October 18, 2022 October 31, 2023 0.59 0 1721.05 7.27% 0.06% 17.38% 1,720.40 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-2 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2023 0.61 0 1721.05 7.18% 0.06% 17.20.36 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-2 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2024 1.61 0 1721.05 7.18% 0.06% 24.63% 1,719.30 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-3 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2025 2.61 1721.05 7.18% 0.06% 26.30% 1,718.20 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3 <td></td>										
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-2 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2026 3.19 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.18% 1,717.54 Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2026 3.21 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.10% 1,717.54 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-1 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2023 0.61 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 17.63% 1,720.38 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-3 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2024 0.62 0 1721.05 7.27% 0.06% 18.06% 1,720.38 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-1 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2024 1.69 0 1721.05 7.18% 0.06% 24.63% 1,719.28 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-3 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2025 2.59 0 1721.05 7.18% 0.06% 24.63% 1,719.20 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2025 2.61 0 1721.05 7.31% 0.06% 26.32% 1,718.16										
Scheme 2015 - Series 40 V4-3 May 10, 2022 June 14, 2026 3.21 0 1721.05 7.29% 0.06% 33.10% 1,717.52 Scheme 2015 - Series 51 V1-1 October 18, 2022 October 31, 2023 0.61 0 1721.05 7.26% 0.06% 17.38% 1,720.48 Scheme 2015 - Series 51 V1-3 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2023 0.61 0 1721.05 7.27% 0.06% 17.38% 1,720.48 Scheme 2015 - Series 51 V2-1 October 18, 2022 November 14, 2023 0.62 0 1721.05 7.27% 0.06% 24.63% 1,719.20 Scheme 2015 - Series 51 V2-1 October 18, 2022 November 14, 2024 1.63 0 1721.05 7.18% 0.06% 24.63% 1,719.26 Scheme 2015 - Series 51 V3-1 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2025 2.61 0 1721.05 7.31% 0.06% 24.63% 1,719.26 Scheme 2015 - Series 51 V3-1 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2025 2.61 0 1721.05 7.31% 0.06% 26.32% 1,718.16										
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-1 October 18, 2022 October 31, 2023 0.59 0 1721.05 7.26% 0.06% 17.38% 1,720.40 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-2 October 18, 2022 November 14, 2023 0.61 0 1721.05 7.27% 0.06% 17.63% 1,720.38 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-3 October 18, 2022 November 14, 2023 0.62 0 1721.05 7.27% 0.06% 18.06% 1,720.36 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-1 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2024 1.61 0 1721.05 7.18% 0.06% 24.63% 1,719.28 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-3 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2025 2.59 0 1721.05 7.31% 0.06% 24.52% 1,719.26 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2025 2.61 0 1721.05 7.31% 0.06% 26.30% 1,718.10 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3 October 18, 2022 November 7, 2025 2.63 0 1721.05 7.30% 0.06% 32.12% 1,717.18										
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-2 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-3October 18, 2022November 7, 20230.6101721.057.27%0.06%17.63%1,720.38Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-1 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-2October 18, 2022October 31, 20241.5901721.057.27%0.06%18.06%1,710.36Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-3 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-3October 18, 2022November 7, 20241.6101721.057.18%0.06%24.63%1,719.28Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-3 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-1 October 18, 2022October 31, 20241.6301721.057.18%0.06%24.63%1,719.28Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3October 18, 2022November 7, 20252.5901721.057.31%0.06%26.30%1,718.20Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3 October 18, 2022October 31, 20252.6301721.057.33%0.06%26.37%1,718.18Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-2 October 18, 2022November 7, 20252.6101721.057.30%0.06%32.18%1,717.11Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3 October 18, 2022November 7, 20263.6101721.057.31%0.06%32.18%1,717.06Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-4June 17, 2021June 30, 20230.2501721.057.00%0.06%32.12%1,717.06Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-3June 17, 2021June 30, 20241.2501721.057.03%0.06% <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>										
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-3October 18, 2022November 14, 20230.6201721.057.27%0.06%18.06%1,720.36Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-1October 18, 2022October 31, 20241.5901721.057.18%0.06%24.63%1,719.30Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-2October 18, 2022November 7, 20241.6101721.057.18%0.06%24.61%1,719.26Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-2October 18, 2022November 14, 20241.6301721.057.31%0.06%24.63%1,719.26Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-2October 18, 2022November 7, 20252.5901721.057.31%0.06%26.30%1,718.20Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3October 18, 2022November 14, 20252.6301721.057.33%0.06%26.32%1,718.18Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3October 18, 2022November 7, 20263.6101721.057.30%0.06%32.21%1,717.11Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-2October 18, 2022November 7, 20263.6101721.057.30%0.06%32.12%1,717.10Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3October 18, 2022November 14, 20263.6301721.057.30%0.06%32.12%1,717.08Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-3October 18, 2022November 14, 20263.6301721.057.30%0.06%32.12%1,717.06Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-3June 17, 2021June 30, 20230.27<										
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-2 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-3October 18, 2022 October 18, 2022November 7, 20241.6101721.057.18%0.06% 7.18%24.61%1,719.28Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-1 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-2 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3October 18, 2022 October 18, 2022October 14, 20252.5901721.057.31%0.06% 7.31%24.61%1,719.26Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-1October 18, 2022 October 18, 2022November 7, 20252.6301721.057.31%0.06% 7.31%26.32%1,718.16Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-4October 18, 2022 October 18, 2022November 7, 20263.6101721.057.30%0.06% 0.06%32.11%1,717.11Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3 October 18, 2022November 7, 20263.6101721.057.30%0.06%32.12%1,717.08Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3 October 18, 2022November 14, 20263.6301721.057.30%0.06%32.12%1,717.08Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-4June 17, 2021June 30, 20230.2701721.057.00%0.06%16.01%1,720.77Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-3June 17, 2021June 30, 20241.2501721.057.24%0.06%23.35%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20241.2901721.057.24%0.06%23.35%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3				0.62					18.06%	
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-3 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-1October 18, 2022 October 18, 2022November 14, 2024 October 18, 20221.63 October 18, 202501721.05 C.597.18% C.121.050.06% C.630%24.52% C.630%1,719.26 C.630%Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-2 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3October 18, 2022 October 18, 2022November 7, 20252.61 C.6101721.05 T.31%7.31% C.06%0.06% C.6.32%26.30% C.6.37%1,718.20 C.6.37%Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3 October 18, 2022October 14, 20252.63 C.6301721.05 T.32%7.32% C.06%0.06% C.6.37%22.11% T.718.16Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-1 October 18, 2022October 14, 20263.69 C.6.36301721.05 T.30%7.30% C.06%0.06% 		October 18, 2022	October 31, 2024	1.59	0	1721.05	7.18%	0.06%	24.63%	1,719.30
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-1October 18, 2022October 31, 20252.5901721.057.31%0.06%26.30%1,718.20Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-2October 18, 2022November 7, 20252.6101721.057.31%0.06%26.32%1,718.18Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3October 18, 2022November 14, 20252.6301721.057.32%0.06%26.32%1,718.18Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3October 18, 2022November 7, 20263.6101721.057.30%0.06%32.21%1,717.11Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3October 18, 2022November 7, 20263.6101721.057.30%0.06%32.18%1,717.08Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-3October 18, 2022November 7, 20263.6101721.057.31%0.06%32.18%1,717.06Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-1June 17, 2021June 30, 20230.2501721.057.00%0.06%16.01%1,720.77Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20230.2701721.057.03%0.06%15.63%1,720.73Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021June 30, 20241.2501721.057.24%0.06%23.35%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20241.2701721.057.24%0.06%23.35%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20252.2501721.05<										
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-2October 18, 2022November 7, 20252.6101721.057.31%0.06%26.32%1,718.18Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3October 18, 2022November 14, 20252.6301721.057.32%0.06%26.37%1,718.18Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-1October 18, 2022October 31, 20263.5901721.057.30%0.06%32.21%1,717.11Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-2October 18, 2022November 7, 20263.6101721.057.30%0.06%32.12%1,717.108Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3October 18, 2022November 14, 20263.6301721.057.31%0.06%32.12%1,717.08Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-1June 17, 2021June 30, 20230.2501721.057.00%0.06%16.01%1,720.77Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-2June 17, 2021July 7, 20230.2901721.057.02%0.06%15.63%1,720.73Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20241.2501721.057.24%0.06%23.35%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20241.2701721.057.24%0.06%23.54%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20252.2501721.057.26%0.06%23.54%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-4June 17, 2021July 7, 20252.2701721.057.2										
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-1October 18, 2022 October 18, 2022November 14, 2025 October 31, 20262.63 3.5901721.05 7.32%7.32% 0.06%0.06% 32.21%1,718.16 1,717.11Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-2 Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-2October 18, 2022 October 18, 2022November 7, 20263.61 3.6101721.05 7.30%7.30% 0.06%32.18% 32.18%1,717.11Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-2 Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-1June 17, 2021June 30, 2023 June 30, 20230.25 001721.05 7.31%7.00% 0.06%32.18% 32.18%1,717.06Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-2 Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20230.27 001721.05 7.02%0.06% 0.06%15.86% 1,720.77Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-3 Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20230.29 01721.05 7.24%0.06% 0.06%15.63% 23.35%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3 Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20241.27 01721.05 7.24%0.06% 0.06%23.35% 23.39%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3 Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20241.29 01721.05 7.26%0.06% 0.06%23.35%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3 Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-1June 17, 2021July 14, 20241.29 01721.05 7.26%0.06% 0.06%23.54%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-2June 17, 2021 <td></td>										
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-1October 18, 2022October 31, 20263.5901721.057.30%0.06%32.21%1,717.11Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-2October 18, 2022November 7, 20263.6101721.057.30%0.06%32.18%1,717.18Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3October 18, 2022November 14, 20263.6301721.057.31%0.06%32.12%1,717.08Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-1June 17, 2021June 30, 20230.2501721.057.00%0.06%16.01%1,720.77Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20230.2701721.057.02%0.06%15.63%1,720.77Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20230.2901721.057.03%0.06%15.63%1,720.73Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 3, 20241.2501721.057.24%0.06%23.35%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20241.2701721.057.24%0.06%23.35%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20241.2901721.057.26%0.06%23.54%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-1June 17, 2021July 14, 20241.2901721.057.26%0.06%23.54%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-2June 17, 2021July 14, 20252.2501721.057.26%0										
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-2October 18, 2022November 7, 20263.6101721.057.30%0.06%32.18%1,717.08Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3October 18, 2022November 14, 20263.6301721.057.31%0.06%32.12%1,717.08Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-1June 17, 2021June 30, 20230.2501721.057.00%0.06%16.01%1,720.77Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20230.2701721.057.02%0.06%15.63%1,720.73Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20230.2901721.057.03%0.06%15.63%1,720.73Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20241.2501721.057.24%0.06%23.35%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20241.2701721.057.24%0.06%23.35%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20241.2901721.057.24%0.06%23.35%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20241.2901721.057.26%0.06%23.54%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20252.2501721.057.26%0.06%24.97%1,718.55Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-2June 17, 2021July 7, 20252.2701721.057.26%0.06% <td></td>										
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-3October 18, 2022November 14, 20263.6301721.057.31%0.06%32.12%1,717.06Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-1June 17, 2021June 30, 20230.2501721.057.00%0.06%16.01%1,720.77Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-2June 17, 2021July 7, 20230.2701721.057.02%0.06%15.63%1,720.77Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20230.2901721.057.02%0.06%15.63%1,720.73Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-1June 17, 2021July 7, 20241.2501721.057.24%0.06%23.35%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20241.2701721.057.24%0.06%23.39%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20241.2901721.057.24%0.06%23.39%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20241.2901721.057.26%0.06%23.49%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-4June 17, 2021July 14, 20252.2501721.057.26%0.06%24.97%1,718.57Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-2June 17, 2021July 7, 20252.2701721.057.26%0.06%24.93%1,718.55										
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-1June 17, 2021June 30, 20230.2501721.057.00%0.06%16.01%1,720.77Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-2June 17, 2021July 7, 20230.2701721.057.02%0.06%15.86%1,720.75Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20230.2901721.057.03%0.06%15.63%1,720.73Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-1June 17, 2021June 30, 20241.2501721.057.24%0.06%23.35%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-2June 17, 2021July 7, 20241.2701721.057.24%0.06%23.39%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20241.2901721.057.24%0.06%23.54%1,719.63Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-1June 17, 2021July and 30, 20252.2501721.057.26%0.06%24.97%1,718.57Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-2June 17, 2021July 7, 20252.2701721.057.26%0.06%24.93%1,718.55										
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-2 Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-3June 17, 2021July 7, 20230.2701721.057.02%0.06%15.86%1,720.75Scheme 2015- Series 35 V2-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20230.2901721.057.03%0.06%15.63%1,720.73Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-1June 17, 2021June 30, 20241.2501721.057.24%0.06%23.35%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-2June 17, 2021July 7, 20241.2701721.057.24%0.06%23.39%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20241.2901721.057.24%0.06%23.54%1,719.63Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-1June 17, 2021July 30, 20252.2501721.057.26%0.06%24.97%1,718.57Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-2June 17, 2021July 7, 20252.2701721.057.26%0.06%24.93%1,718.55			June 30, 2023							1,720.77
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-1June 17, 2021June 30, 20241.2501721.057.24%0.06%23.35%1,719.67Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-2June 17, 2021July 7, 20241.2701721.057.24%0.06%23.39%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20241.2901721.057.24%0.06%23.39%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20241.2901721.057.26%0.06%23.54%1,718.57Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-2June 17, 2021July 7, 20252.2701721.057.26%0.06%24.93%1,718.55		June 17, 2021					7.02%		15.86%	1,720.75
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-2 Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021 June 17, 2021July 7, 20241.2701721.057.24% 7.24%0.06% 0.06%23.39% 23.54%1,719.65Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-1 Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-2June 17, 2021 June 17, 2021June 30, 20252.2501721.057.26%0.06%24.97% 24.93%1,718.57Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-2June 17, 2021July 7, 20252.2701721.057.26%0.06%24.93%1,718.55										
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V3-3June 17, 2021July 14, 20241.2901721.057.23%0.06%23.54%1,719.63Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-1June 17, 2021June 30, 20252.2501721.057.26%0.06%24.97%1,718.57Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-2June 17, 2021July 7, 20252.2701721.057.26%0.06%24.93%1,718.55										
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-1 June 17, 2021 June 30, 2025 2.25 0 1721.05 7.26% 0.06% 24.97% 1,718.57 Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-2 June 17, 2021 July 7, 2025 2.27 0 1721.05 7.26% 0.06% 24.93% 1,718.55										
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-2 June 17, 2021 July 7, 2025 2.27 0 1721.05 7.26% 0.06% 24.93% 1,718.55										
Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-3 June 17, 2021 July 14, 2025 2.29 U 1721.05 7.27% U.06% 24.84% 1,718.53	Scheme 2015- Series 35 V4-3	June 17, 2021	July 14, 2025	2.29	0	1721.05	7.27%	0.06%	24.84%	1,718.53

Kotak Investment Advisors Limited

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 40 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS: (Contd.)

As at 31st March, 2022

As at 31 st March, 2022	0					D ¹			
Scheme	Grant Date	Vesting period	Expected	Exercise	Weighted	Risk	Annual	Volatility	Fair value
			life	Price	average	free	Dividend		per SARs
			(Years)	(INR)	share	rate	yield		(₹)
0 0015 0 1710 1	10 0010	1 00 0001	0.05	-	price	0.450	0.0.40	00.000	1 701 05
Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V3-1	May 18, 2018	June 30, 2021	0.25	0	1763.1	3.45%	0.04%	30.03%	1,781.05
Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V3-2	May 18, 2018	July 7, 2021	0.27	0	1763.1	3.46%	0.04%	29.69%	1,781.03
Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V3-3	May 18, 2018	July 14, 2021	0.29	0	1763.1	3.47%	0.04%	28.84%	1,781.02
Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V4-1	May 18, 2018	December 30, 2021	0.75	0	1763.1 1763.1	3.75% 3.76%	0.04%	31.29% 31.90%	1,780.65
Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V4-2 Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V4-3	May 18, 2018 May 18, 2018	January 7, 2022 January 14, 2022	0.77	0	1763.1	3.77%	0.04%	32.27%	1,780.62
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V2-1	May 20, 2019	October 31, 2021	0.59	0	1763.1	3.66%	0.04%	32.26%	1,780.78
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V2-2	May 20, 2019	November 7, 2021	0.61	0	1763.1	3.67%	0.04%	32.22%	1,780.76
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V2-3	May 20, 2019	November 14, 2021	0.62	0	1763.1	3.68%	0.04%	32.18%	1,780.75
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-1	May 20, 2019	June 30, 2022	1.25	0	1763.1	3.96%	0.04%	43.26%	1,780.25
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-2	May 20, 2019	July 7, 2022	1.27	0	1763.1	3.96%	0.04%	43.01%	1,780.23
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-3	May 20, 2019	July 14, 2022	1.29	0	1763.1	3.97%	0.04%	42.73%	1,780.22
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-1	May 20, 2019	December 31, 2022	1.75	0	1763.1	4.14%	0.04%	38.90%	1,779.85
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-2	May 20, 2019	January 7, 2023	1.77	0	1763.1	4.15%	0.04%	38.70%	1,779.83
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-3	May 20, 2019	January 14, 2023	1.79	0	1763.1	4.16%	0.04%	38.57%	1,779.82
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V3-1	December 27, 2018	January 31, 2022	0.84	0	1763.1	3.79%	0.04%	33.19%	1,780.58
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V3-2	December 27, 2018	February 7, 2022	0.86	0	1763.1	3.80%	0.04%	33.40%	1,780.56
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V3-3	December 27, 2018	February 14, 2022	0.88	0	1763.1	3.81%	0.04%	33.75%	1,780.55
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-1	December 27, 2018	July 31, 2022	1.33	0	1763.1	3.99%	0.04%	42.12%	1,780.18
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-2	December 27, 2018	August 7, 2022	1.35	0	1763.1	3.99%	0.04%	41.88%	1,780.17
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-3	December 27, 2018	August 14, 2022	1.37	0	1763.1	4.00%	0.04%	41.62%	1,780.15
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V1-1	August 7, 2020	August 31, 2021	0.42	0	1763.1	3.56%	0.04%	29.09%	1,780.91
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V1-2	August 7, 2020	September 7, 2021	0.44	0	1763.1	3.57%	0.04%	33.39%	1,780.90
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V1-3	August 7, 2020	September 14, 2021	0.46	0	1763.1	3.58%	0.04%	33.44%	1,780.88
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-1	August 7, 2020	November 30, 2022	1.67	0	1763.1	4.11%	0.04%	39.50%	1,779.91
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-2	August 7, 2020	December 7, 2022	1.69	0	1763.1	4.11%	0.04%	39.34%	1,779.90
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-3	August 7, 2020	December 14, 2022	1.71	0	1763.1	4.12%	0.04%	39.27%	1,779.88
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-1	August 7, 2020	June 30, 2023	2.25	0	1763.1	4.43%	0.04%	35.47%	1,779.45
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-2	August 7, 2020	July 7, 2023	2.27	0	1763.1 1763.1	4.45%	0.04%	35.35% 35.27%	1,779.44
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-3 Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-1	August 7, 2020 August 7, 2020	July 14, 2023 December 31, 2023	2.29	0	1763.1	4.47% 4.97%	0.04%	34.44%	1,779.42
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-1	August 7, 2020	January 7, 2024	2.75	0	1763.1	5.00%	0.04%	34.44%	1,779.03
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-2	August 7, 2020	January 14, 2024	2.79	0	1763.1	5.02%	0.04%	34.32%	1,779.02
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-1	August 7, 2020	August 31, 2023	2.42	0	1763.1	4.59%	0.04%	35.38%	1,779.31
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-2	August 7, 2020	September 7, 2023	2.44	0	1763.1	4.61%	0.04%	35.33%	1,779.30
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-3	August 7, 2020	September 14, 2023	2.46	0	1763.1	4.63%	0.04%	35.24%	1,779.28
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V2-1	August 7, 2020	August 31, 2024	3.42	0	1763.1	5.49%	0.04%	31.93%	1,778.51
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V2-2	August 7, 2020	September 7, 2024	3.44	0	1763.1	5.50%	0.04%	31.98%	1,778.50
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V2-3	August 7, 2020	September 14, 2024	3.46	0	1763.1	5.51%	0.04%	31.93%	1,778.48
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1 -1	May 30, 2021	June 30, 2022	0.25	0	1763.1	3.97%	0.05%	31.46%	1,762.87
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1-2	May 30, 2021	July 7, 2022	0.27	0	1763.1	3.99%	0.05%	30.70%	1,762.86
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1-3	May 30, 2021	July 14, 2022	0.29	0	1763.1	4.00%	0.05%	30.99%	1,762.84
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-1	May 30, 2021	June 30, 2022	1.25	0	1763.1	4.72%	0.05%	27.78%	1,761.98
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-2	May 30, 2021	July 7, 2022	1.27	0	1763.1	4.73%	0.05%	27.72%	1,761.96
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-3	May 30, 2021	July 14, 2022	1.29	0	1763.1	4.74%	0.05%	27.55%	1,761.94
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-1	May 30, 2021	June 30, 2023	2.25	0	1763.1	5.31%	0.05%	37.02%	1,761.07
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-2	May 30, 2021	July 7, 2023	2.27	0	1763.1	5.32%	0.05%	36.90%	1,761.06
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-3	May 30, 2021	July 14, 2023	2.29	0	1763.1	5.33%	0.05%	36.77%	1,761.04
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-1	May 30, 2021	June 30, 2024	3.25	0	1763.1	5.83%	0.05%	33.14%	1,760.17
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-2	May 30, 2021	July 7, 2024	3.27	0	1763.1	5.84%	0.05%	33.06%	1,760.16
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-3	May 30, 2021	July 14, 2024	3.29	0	1763.1	5.85%	0.05%	33.01%	1,760.14
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-1	March 17, 2022	March 31, 2023	1.00	0	1763.1	4.56%	0.05%	27.17%	1,762.20
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-2	March 17, 2022	April 7, 2023	1.02	0	1763.1	4.57%	0.05%	27.03%	1,761.18
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-3	March 17, 2022	April 14, 2023	1.04	0	1763.1	4.59%	0.05%	26.92%	1,762.16
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-1	March 17, 2022	March 31, 2024	2.00	0	1763.1	5.17%	0.05%	33.72%	1,761.30
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-2	March 17, 2022	April 7, 2024	2.02	0	1763.1	5.18%	0.05%	36.30%	1,761.28
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-3	March 17, 2022	April 14, 2024	2.04	0	1763.1	5.19%	0.05%	37.68%	1,761.26
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-1	March 17, 2022	March 31, 2025	3.00	0	1763.1	5.71%	0.05%	34.01%	1,760.40
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-2	March 17, 2022	April 7, 2025	3.02	0	1763.1	5.72%	0.05%	33.96%	1,760.38
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V3-3	March 17, 2022	April 14, 2025	3.04	0	1763.1	5.73%	0.05%	33.88%	1,760.36

The following table lists the average inputs to the models used for the plans for the year ended 31st March, 2023.

Description of the inputs used

Particulars Expected volatility (weighted-average) Expected volatility of the option is based on historical volatility, during a period equivalent to the option life, of the observed market prices of Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited's publicly traded equity shares. Expected dividends Dividend yield of the options is based on recent dividend activity. Risk-free interest rate (based on government bonds)_ Risk-free interest rates are based on the government securities yield in effect at the time of the grant.

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 40 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS: (Contd.)

Reconciliation of Stock Appreciation Rights (cash-settled)

	Grant date	Balance as at	Granted during the	Exercised during the	Lapsed/ cancelled	Transfer in / (out)* during	Balance as at
Scheme reference		01 st April, 2022	year	year	during the year	the year	31 st March, 2023
Scheme 2015 - Series 09 V3-1	May 15, 2017	-	-				-
Scheme 2015 - Series 09 V3-2	May 15, 2017	-	-				-
Scheme 2015 - Series 09 V3-3	May 15, 2017	-	-				-
Scheme 2015 - Series 09 V4-1	May 15, 2017	-	-				-
Scheme 2015 - Series 09 V4-2	May 15, 2017	-	-				-
Scheme 2015 - Series 09 V4-3	May 15, 2017	-	-				-
Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V2-1	May 18, 2018	-	-				-
Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V2-2	May 18, 2018	-	-				-
Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V2-3	May 18, 2018	-	-				-
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-1	December 27, 2018	240.00	-	(240.00)	-	-	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-2	December 27, 2018	240.00	-	(240.00)	-	-	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-3	December 27, 2018	241.00	-	(241.00)	-	-	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-1	May 20, 2019	1,676.00	-	(1,616.00)	-	(60.00)	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-2	May 20, 2019	1,678.00	-	(1,617.00)	-	(61.00)	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-3	May 20, 2019	1,678.00	-	(1,617.00)	-	(61.00)	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-1	May 20, 2019	1,676.00	-	(1,998.00)	(40.00)	362.00	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-2	May 20, 2019	1,678.00	-	(1,999.00)	(40.00)	361.00	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-3	May 20, 2019	1,678.00	-	(1,999.00)	(40.00)	361.00	-
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-1	August 7, 2020	970.00	-	(1,416.00)	(3.00)	449.00	-
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-2	August 7, 2020	970.00	-	(1,416.00)	(3.00)	449.00	-
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-3	August 7, 2020	970.00	-	(1,416.00)	(3.00)	449.00	-
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-1	August 7, 2020	641.00	-	-	(23.00)	296.00	914.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-2	August 7, 2020	651.00	-	-	(23.00)	301.00	929.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-3	August 7, 2020	648.00	-	-	(22.00)	301.00	927.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-1	August 7, 2020	641.00	-	-	(23.00)	296.00	914.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-2	August 7, 2020	651.00	-	-	(23.00)	301.00	929.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-3	August 7, 2020	648.00	-	-	(22.00)	301.00	927.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-1	August 7, 2020	372.00	-	-	-	1,194.00	1,566.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-2	August 7, 2020	372.00	-	-	-	1,194.00	1,566.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-3	August 7, 2020	372.00	-	-	-	1,194.00	1,566.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V2-1	August 7, 2020	247.00	-	-	-	794.00	1,041.00
	August 7, 2020	247.00	-	-	-	794.00	1,041.00
	August 7, 2020	250.00	-	-	-	800.00	1,050.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1 -1	May 30, 2021	914.00	-	(820.00)		(94.00)	-
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1-2	May 30, 2021	914.00	-	(820.00)		(94.00)	-
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1-3	May 30, 2021	935.00	-	(838.00)		(97.00)	-
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-1	May 30, 2021	914.00	-	-	(45.00)	(43.00)	826.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-2	May 30, 2021	914.00	-	_	(45.00)	(43.00)	826.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-3	May 30, 2021	935.00	-	_	(49.00)	(44.00)	842.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-1	May 30, 2021	914.00	-	_	(45.00)	(43.00)	826.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-2	May 30, 2021	914.00	-	_	(45.00)	(43.00)	826.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-3	May 30, 2021	935.00	_	_	(49.00)	(44.00)	842.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-1	May 30, 2021	919.00	-	_	(47.00)	(43.00)	829.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-2	May 30, 2021	919.00	_	_	(47.00)	(43.00)	829.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-3	May 30, 2021	943.00			(49.00)	(44.00)	850.00

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 40 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS: (Contd.)

	Grant date	Balance as at	Granted during the	Exercised during the	Lapsed/ cancelled	Transfer in / (out)* during	Balance as at
Scheme reference		01 st April, 2022	year	year	during the year	the year	31 st March, 2023
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v1-1	March 17, 2022	2,972.00	-	-	-	(626.00)	2,346.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-2	March 17, 2022	2,972.00	-	-	-	(626.00)	2,346.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-3	March 17, 2022	2,972.00	-	-	-	(626.00)	2,346.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-1	March 17, 2022	2,972.00	-	-	-	(626.00)	2,346.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v2-2	March 17, 2022	3,063.00	-	-	-	(645.00)	2,418.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v2-3	March 17, 2022	2,881.00	-	-	-	(607.00)	2,274.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v3-1	March 17, 2022	3,063.00	-	-	-	(645.00)	2,418.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v3-2	March 17, 2022	3,063.00	-	-	-	(645.00)	2,418.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v3-3	March 17, 2022	3,062.00	-	-	-	(644.00)	2,418.00
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-1	May 10, 2022	-	2,653.00	-	(270.00)	499.00	2,882.00
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-2	May 10, 2022	-	2,653.00	-	(270.00)	499.00	2,882.00
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V1-3	May 10, 2022	-	2,654.00	-	(268.00)	498.00	2,884.00
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-1	May 10, 2022	-	2,653.00	-	(270.00)	499.00	2,882.00
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-2	May 10, 2022	-	2,653.00	-	(270.00)	499.00	2,882.00
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V2-3	May 10, 2022	-	2,654.00	-	(268.00)	498.00	2,884.00
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-1	May 10, 2022	-	2,653.00	-	(270.00)	499.00	2,882.00
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-2	May 10, 2022	-	2,653.00	-	(270.00)	499.00	2,882.00
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V3-3	May 10, 2022	-	2,654.00	-	(268.00)	498.00	2,884.00
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-1	May 10, 2022	-	2,648.00	-	(269.00)	497.00	2,876.00
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-2	May 10, 2022	-	2,648.00	-	(269.00)	497.00	2,876.00
Scheme 2015- Series 40 V4-3	May 10, 2022	-	2,644.00	-	(268.00)	498.00	2,874.00
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-1	October 18, 2022	-	168.00	-	-	-	168.00
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-2	October 18, 2022	-	168.00	-	-	-	168.00
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V1-3	October 18, 2022	-	174.00	-	-	-	174.00
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-1	October 18, 2022	-	168.00	-	-	-	168.00
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-2	October 18, 2022	-	168.00	-	-	-	168.00
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V2-3	October 18, 2022	-	174.00	-	-	-	174.00
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-1	October 18, 2022	-	168.00	-	-	-	168.00
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-2	October 18, 2022	-	168.00	-	-	-	168.00
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V3-3	October 18, 2022	-	174.00	-	-	-	174.00
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-1	October 18, 2022	-	168.00	-	-	-	168.00
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-2	October 18, 2022	-	168.00	-	-	-	168.00
Scheme 2015- Series 51 V4-3	October 18, 2022	-	174.00	-	-	-	174.00
2015-35(V2-1)	June 17, 2021	-	-	-	-	324.00	324.00
2015-35(V2-2)	June 17, 2021	-	-	-	-	324.00	324.00
2015-35(V2-3)	June 17, 2021	-	-	-	-	324.00	324.00
2015-35(V3-1)	June 17, 2021	-	-	-	-	324.00	324.00
2015-35(V3-2)	June 17, 2021	-	-	-	-	324.00	324.00
2015-35(V3-3)	June 17, 2021	-	-	-	-	324.00	324.00
2015-35(V4-1)	June 17, 2021	-	-	-	-	324.00	324.00
2015-35(V4-2)	June 17, 2021	-	-	-	-	324.00	324.00
2015-35(V4-3)	June 17, 2021	-	-	-	-	326.00	326.00
× /		57,525.00	33,860.00	(18,293.00)	(3,916.00)	12,548.00	81,724.00

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 40 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS: (Contd.)

NOTE 40 SHARE-DASED PA	Grant date	Balance	Granted	Exercised	Lapsed/	Transfer in /	Balance
Scheme reference		as at 01 st April, 2021	during the year	during the year	cancelled during the year	(out)* during the year	as at 31 st March, 2022
Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V3-1	May 18, 2018	1,381.00	-	(1,393.00)	(12.00)	24.00	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V3-2	May 18, 2018	1,381.00	-	(1,393.00)	(12.00)	24.00	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V3-3	May 18, 2018	1,384.00	-	(1,396.00)	(12.00)	24.00	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V4-1	May 18, 2018	1,381.00	-	(1,445.00)	(12.00)	76.00	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V4-2	May 18, 2018	1,381.00	-	(1,445.00)	(12.00)	76.00	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 17 V4-3	May 18, 2018	1,384.00	-	(1,448.00)	(12.00)	76.00	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V2-1	December 27, 2018	-	-		-		-
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V2-2	December 27, 2018	-	-		-		-
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V2-3	December 27, 2018	-	-		-		-
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V3-1	December 27, 2018	240.00	-	(240.00)	-		-
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V3-2	December 27, 2018	240.00	-	(240.00)	-		-
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V3-3	December 27, 2018	240.00	-	(240.00)	-		-
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-1	December 27, 2018	240.00	-	-	-		240.00
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-2	December 27, 2018	240.00	-	-	-		240.00
Scheme 2015 - Series 20 V4-3	December 27, 2018	241.00	-	-	-		241.00
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V1-1	May 20, 2019		-				-
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V1-2	May 20, 2019		-				-
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V1-3	May 20, 2019		-				-
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V2-1	May 20, 2019	2,434.00	-	(2,495.00)	(11.00)	72.00	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V2-2	May 20, 2019	2,434.00	-	(2,495.00)	(11.00)	72.00	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V2-3	May 20, 2019	2,434.00	-	(2,495.00)	(11.00)	72.00	-
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-1	May 20, 2019	1,622.00	-	-	(8.00)	62.00	1,676.00
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-2	May 20, 2019	1,623.00	-	-	(7.00)	62.00	1,678.00
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V3-3	May 20, 2019	1,623.00	-	-	(7.00)	62.00	1,678.00
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-1	May 20, 2019	1,622.00	-	-	(8.00)	62.00	1,676.00
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-2	May 20, 2019	1,623.00	-	-	(7.00)	62.00	1,678.00
Scheme 2015 - Series 22 V4-3	May 20, 2019	1,623.00	-	-	(7.00)	62.00	1,678.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V1-1	August 7, 2020	908.00	-	(897.00)	(21.00)	10.00	-
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V1-2	August 7, 2020	908.00	-	(897.00)	(21.00)	10.00	-
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V1-3	August 7, 2020	908.00	-	(897.00)	(21.00)	10.00	-
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-1	August 7, 2020	908.00	-	-	(21.00)	83.00	970.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-2	August 7, 2020	908.00	-	-	(21.00)	83.00	970.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V2-3	August 7, 2020	908.00	-	-	(21.00)	83.00	970.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-1	August 7, 2020	600.00	-	-	(14.00)	55.00	641.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-2	August 7, 2020	609.00	-	-	(14.00)	56.00	651.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V3-3	August 7, 2020	607.00	-	-	(14.00)	55.00	648.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-1	August 7, 2020	600.00	-	-	(14.00)	55.00	641.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-2	August 7, 2020	609.00	-	-	(14.00)	56.00	651.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 28 V4-3	August 7, 2020	607.00	-	-	(14.00)	55.00	648.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-1		372.00	-	-	-		372.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-2		372.00	-	-	-		372.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V1-3		372.00	-	-	-		372.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V2-1		247.00	-	-	-		247.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V2-2		247.00	-	-	-		247.00
Scheme 2015 – Series 31 -V2-3	-	250.00					250.00

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 40 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS: (Contd.)

Scheme reference	Grant date	Balance as at 01 st April, 2021	Granted during the year	Exercised during the year	Lapsed/ cancelled during the year	Transfer in / (out)* during the year	Balance as at 31 st March, 2022
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1 -1	May 30, 2021		820.00	-	(18.00)	112.00	914.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1-2	May 30, 2021		820.00	-	(18.00)	112.00	914.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V1-3	May 30, 2021		839.00	-	(19.00)	115.00	935.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-1	May 30, 2021		820.00	-	(18.00)	112.00	914.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-2	May 30, 2021		820.00	-	(18.00)	112.00	914.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V2-3	May 30, 2021		839.00	-	(19.00)	115.00	935.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-1	May 30, 2021		820.00	-	(18.00)	112.00	914.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-2	May 30, 2021		820.00	-	(18.00)	112.00	914.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V3-3	May 30, 2021		839.00	-	(19.00)	115.00	935.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-1	May 30, 2021		824.00	-	(18.00)	113.00	919.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-2	May 30, 2021		824.00	-	(18.00)	113.00	919.00
Scheme 2015- Series 32 V4-3	May 30, 2021		845.00	-	(19.00)	117.00	943.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v1-1	March 17, 2022		2,972.00	-	-	-	2,972.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-2	March 17, 2022		2,972.00	-	-	-	2,972.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V1-3	March 17, 2022		2,972.00	-	-	-	2,972.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 V2-1	March 17, 2022		2,972.00	-	-	-	2,972.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v2-2	March 17, 2022		3,063.00	-	-	-	3,063.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v2-3	March 17, 2022		2,881.00	-	-	-	2,881.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v3-1	March 17, 2022		3,063.00	-	-	-	3,063.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v3-2	March 17, 2022		3,063.00	-	-	-	3,063.00
Scheme 2015- Series 38 v3-3	March 17, 2022		3,062.00	-	-	-	3,062.00
		37,711.00	36,950.00	(19,416.00)	(579.00)	2,859.00	57,525.00

* This represents transfer of employees within Bank and its subsidiaries

Effect of the employee share-based payment plans on the Statement of Profit and Loss Account and on the Balance Sheet: Statement of profit and loss

Statement of profit and loss		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March, 2023	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022
Employee Stock Option Plan	196.02	273.75
Stock Appreciation Rights	591.12	291.62
Total employee share-based payment expenses	787.14	565.37

Balance sheet		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Contribution from parent	904.19	830.93
SARs Liability	791.01	339.66
Intrinsic value of liability	791.08	339.76

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 41 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT

A. Classification of financial assets and financial liabilties:

Carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy, are presented below. It does not include the fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities whose carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

value.								(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars		As at 31 st M	1arch, 2023			As at 31 st M	larch, 2022	
	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost	Cost	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost	Cost
Financial Assets								
Non-current assets								
(i) Investments	123,815.39	-	-	6,200.00	87,686.50	-	-	6,200.00
(ii) Other non-current financial assets	-	-	26.55	-	-	-	0.45	-
Current assets								
(i) Investments	2,130.81	-	-	-	2,335.84	-	-	-
(ii) Trade receivables		-	6,446.60	-	-	-	5,609.63	-
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents		-	222.90	-	-	-	13,614.47	-
(iv) Bank balance other than (iii) above		-	18,795.74	-	-	-	1,250.83	-
(v) Loans		-	0.02	-	-	-	1.38	-
(vi) Other current financial assets		-	435.31	-	-	-	205.07	-
Total financial assets	125,946.20	-	25,927.12	6,200.00	90,022.34	-	20,681.84	6,200.00
Financial liabilities								
Non-current liabilities								
(i) Borrowings	-	-	25,968.35	-	-	-	18,526.81	-
(ii) Other non-current financial liabilities			32.40				53.70	
Current liabilities								
(i) Borrowings			34,243.11				3,426.62	
(ii) Trade payables	-	-	3,431.23	-	-	-	1,743.51	-
(iii) Other current financial liabilities	-	-	1,936.42	-	-	-	1,676.23	-
Total financial liabilities	-	-	65,611.51		_	-	25,426.87	-

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 41 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Contd.)

B. Fair value

Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities measured as fair value, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy, are presented below.

Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023			As at 31 st March, 2022				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets								
Non-current assets								
(i) Investments	-	16,869.38	106,946.01	123,815.39	-	5,224.21	82,462.29	87,686.50
Current assets								
(i) Investments	575.96	-	1,554.85	2,130.81	-	-	2,335.84	2,335.84
Total financial assets	575.96	16,869.38	108,500.86	125,946.20	-	5,224.21	84,798.14	90,022.34
Financial liabilities	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

B. Fair value

Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy, are presented below. It does not include the fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value. (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st Marc	ch, 2023	As at 31 st Marc	h, 2022
	Level 3	Total	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets				
Non-current assets				
(i) Other non-current financial assets	26.55	26.55	0.45	0.45
Current assets	-	-	-	-
(i) Trade receivables	6,446.60	6,446.60	214.05	214.05
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	222.90	222.90	13,614.47	13,614.47
(iii) Bank balance other than (iii) above	18,795.74	18,795.74	1,250.83	1,250.83
(iv) Short term loans	0.02	0.02	1.38	1.38
(v) Other current financial assets	435.31	435.31	205.07	205.07
Total financial assets	25,927.12	25,927.12	15,286.26	15,286.26
Financial liabilities				
Non-Current liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	25,968.35	25,968.35	18,526.81	18,526.81
(ii) Other non-current financial liabilities	32.40	32.40	53.70	53.70
Current liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	34,243.11	34,243.11	3,426.62	3,426.62
(ii) Trade payables	3,431.23	3,431.23	1,743.51	1,743.51
(iii) Other current financial liabilities	1,936.42	1,936.42	1,676.23	1,676.23
Total financial liabilities	65,611.51	65,611.51	25,426.87	25,426.87

C. MEASUREMENT OF FAIR VALUES

The fair value of financial instruments have been classified into three categories depending on the inputs used in the valuation technique. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The categories used are as follows:

Level 1 : Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that the Company has the ability to access for the identical assets or liabilities. A financial instrument is classified as a Level 1 measurement if it is listed on an exchange. This includes listed equity instruments, traded bonds and mutual funds that have quoted price. The fair value of all equity instruments (including bonds) which are traded in the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period. The mutual funds are valued at the closing NAV.

Overview

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 41 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Contd.)

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in active markets is determined using valuation techniques which maximize the use of observable market data either directly or indirectly, such as quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument but do not qualify as Level 1 inputs. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based in observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3. That is, Level 3 inputs incorporate market participants' assumptions about risk and the risk premium required by market participants in order to bear that risk. The Company develops Level 3 inputs based on the best information available in the circumstances.

The Companys policy is to recognise transfers into and transfer out of fair value heirarchy levels at the end of the reporting period.

Valuation techniques used to determine fair value

Investment in debt securities

Securities classified as, either fair value through other comprehensive income or fair value through profit or loss, are carried at fair value based on quoted market prices. If quoted market prices were not available, fair values were estimated using market yield on balance period to maturity on similar instruments and similar credit risk.

Investment in equity shares

Investment in equity shares classified as, either fair value through other comprehensive income or fair value through profit or loss, are carried at fair value based on quoted market prices. If quoted market prices are not available or if the securities were unlisted, the fair values were estimated using valuation techniques such as market comparison method etc.

Investment in venture funds

Investment in venture funds classified as fair value through profit or loss, are carried at fair value based on net asset value.

Investment in preference shares

Investment in preference shares classified as fair value through profit or loss, are carried at fair value estimated using valuation techniques such as market comparison method etc.

Fair value of financial instruments carried at amortised cost

Loans

The fair values of loans that do not reprice or mature frequently are estimated using discounted cash flow models. The discount rates are determined by management based on market rates for similar rated loans and consequently for the purposes of level disclosures categorized under Level 3. The Level 3 loans would decrease / (increase) in value based upon an increase / (decrease) in discount rate.

Level 3 fair values

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

							(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 1 st April, 2022	Total gains/ (losses) recorded in profit or loss	Purchases	Sales/ Settlements	Transfer In from Level 2 #	Transfer Out to Level 2 #	As at 31 st March, 2023
Investments	84,797.91	1,058.70	35,142.18	13,884.82	1,386.89	-	108,500.86
							(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 1 st April, 2021	Total gains/ (losses) recorded in profit or loss	Purchases	Sales/ Settlements	Transfer In from Level 2 #	Transfer Out to Level 2 #	As at 31 st March, 2022
Investments	44,822.13	10,149.80	46,453.25	16,627.27	-	-	84,797.91

During the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company transferred Nil investment (PY. no investment) from Level 3 to Level 2, as the progess against set milestone were assessed to arrive at the fair valuation of these investments. Thus, there were no unobservable inputs used for the valuation of these investments and hence the movement were made from Level 3 to Level 2.

There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 in 2023 and no transfers in either direction in 2022

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 41 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Contd.)

The following table summarises the quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs used in level 3 fair value measurements.

Name of the fund/investment	Fair value as on (₹ in Lakhs)		Valuation technique(s)	Unobservable inputs	Input values	considered
	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022	and key input(s)		As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Investment into Units of Venture Funds and Alternate Investment Funds	94,432.65	75,776.66	DCF under Income Approach, Net recovery and NAV Method	Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC) whose underlying inputs are:		
				(a) Company Specific Risk Premium (CSRP)	3.00% to 5.00%	3.70% to 4.00%
				(b) Discount on Multiple	20% to 30%	20% to 30%
				(c) Discount Rate (DR)	7.90% to 30.00%	14% to 25.5%
				(d) Sale Price	2,500 to 28,000	2,450 to 65,000
				(e) EBDITA Margin	6.70% to 78.00%	24.8% to 42.7%
				(f) Illiquidity Discount	5% to 15%	10%
				(g) Cost	27 to 7988	1789 to 5045
				(h) EBDITA Metric	-	5% to 10%
				(i) EBDITA Multiple	12.50 to 18.00	0.25 to 0.50
				(j) Perpetual sales growth	3.00% to 5.00%	-

Relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value		Sensitivity analysis			
		As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022		
Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC) whose underlying inputs are:	A higher WACC leads to a lower fair value				
(a) Company Specific Risk Premium (CSRP)	Higher CSRP leads to lower value in the Income Approach	100 bps increase in CSRP leads to a 0.01 % decrease in the concluded fair value .	100 bps increase in CSRP leads to a 0.01 % decrease in the concluded fair value .		
	Lower CSRP leads to higher value in the Income Approach	100 bps decrease in CSRP leads to a 0.02 % increase in the concluded fair value	100 bps decrease in CSRP leads to a 0.02 % increase in the concluded fair value		
(b) Discount on Multiples	Higher Discount leads to lower value Lower Discount leads to higher value	500 bps increase in discount on multiples leads to decrease of 0.25 % in the concluded fair value	500 bps increase in discount on multiples leads to decrease of 0.07 % in the concluded fair value		
		500 bps decrease in discount on multiples leads to 0.24 % increase in the concluded fair value	500 bps decrease in discount on multiples leads to 0.07 % increase in the concluded fair value		
(c) Discount Rate	A higher Discount Rate leads to a lower fair value	100 bps increase in Discount Rate leads to an 0.52% decrease in the concluded fair value of the asset	100 bps increase in Discount Rate leads to an 1.18% decrease in the concluded fair value of the asset		
	A lower Discount Rate leads to a higher fair value	100 bps decrease in Discount Rate leads to 0.59% increase in the concluded fair value of the asset	100 bps decrease in Discount Rate leads to 1.43% increase in the concluded fair value of the asset		
(d) Sale Price	Higher Sale Price leads to a higher value in the Income Approach	100 bps increase in Sale Price leads to an 1.37% .increase in the concluded fair value of the asset	100 bps increase in Sale Price leads to an 0.17% .increase in the concluded fair value of the asset		
	Lower Sale Price leads to lower value in the Income Approach	100 bps decrease in Sale Price leads to an 1.37% decrease in the concluded fair value of the asset	100 bps decrease in Sale Price leads to an 0.17% decrease in the concluded fair value of the asset		
(e) EBDITA Margin	Increase in the EBITDA margins would result in increase in value	1% increase in EBDITA Margin leads to an 0.002% increase in the concluded fair value of the asset	1% increase in EBDITA Margin leads to an 0.01% .increase in the concluded fair value of the asset		
	Decrease in the EBITDA margins would result in decrease in value	1% decrease in EBDITA Margin leads to an 0.003% decrease in the concluded fair value of the asset	1% decrease in EBDITA Margin leads to an 0.01% decrease in the concluded fair value of the asset"		

Overview

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 41 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Contd.)

Relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value		Sensitivity analysis			
Relationship of unobservable inputs		As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022		
(f) Illiquidity Discount	uidity Discount Higher discount leads to a lower value		100 bps increase in Discount leads an decrease of 0.04 % in the concluded fair value		
	Lower discount leads to a higher value	500 bps decrease in Discount leads to 0.02 % increase in the concluded fair value	100 bps decrease in Discount leads to 0.04 % increase in the concluded fair value		
(g) Cost	Higher cost leads to a lower value Lower cost leads to a higher value	100 bps increase in Cost leads to decrease of 0.86% in the concluded fair value.	100 bps increase in Cost leads to decrease of 0.16% in the concluded fair value.		
		100 bps decrease in Cost leads to increase of 0.86% in the concluded fair value.	100 bps decrease in Cost leads to increase of 0.14% in the concluded fair value.		
(h) EBDITA Metric	Increase in the EBITDA margins would result in increase in value	5% Increase in EBDITA Metric leads to increase of 0.002% in the concluded fair value.	5% Increase in EBDITA Metric leads to increase of 0.00% in the concluded fair value.		
	Decrease in the EBITDA margins would result in decrease in value	10% Decrease in EBDITA Multiple leads to decrease of 0.005% in the concluded fair value	10% Decrease in EBDITA Multiple leads to decrease of 0.01% in the concluded fair value		
(i) EBDITA Multiple	Increase in the EBITDA multiple would result in increase in value	5% Increase in EBDITA Multiple leads to increase of 0.002% in the concluded fair value.	5% Increase in EBDITA Multiple leads to increase of 0.00% in the concluded fair value.		
	Decrease in the EBITDA multiple would result in decrease in value	10% Decrease in EBDITA Multiple leads to decrease of 0.004% in the concluded fair value	10% Decrease in EBDITA Multiple leads to decrease of 0.01% in the concluded fair value		
(j) Perpetual sales growth (PSG)	Higher Perpetual sales growth leads to higher value	100 bps increase in PSG leads an increase of 0.027 % in the concluded fair value	-		
	Lower Perpetual sales growth leads to a lower value	100 bps decrease in PSG leads to 0.022 % decrease in the concluded fair value			

Name of the fund/investment		ue as on .akhs)	Valuation technique(s)	Unobservable inputs	Input values	considered
	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022	and key input(s)		As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Investment in other unqouted securities	12,301.95	8,520.59	DCF under Income Approach, Net recovery and NAV Method	Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC) whose underlying inputs are:		
				(a) Company Specific Risk Premium (CSRP)	3.00% to 5.00%	3.70% to 4.00%
				(b) Discount on Multiple	20% to 30%	20% to 30%
				(c) EBITDA Margin	-	23.8% - 25.8%
				(d) Illiquidity Discount	5.00% to 15.00%	10.00%
				(e) Perpetual sales growth	3.00% to 5.00%	4.00% to 6.00%
				(f) Probability	-	- 5.00% to + 5.00%
				(g) Discount Rate (DR)	13.80% to 17.50%	
				(h) Scenario Analysis & Milestone Analysis	-40% to 40%	
				(i) Market Approach & Milestone Analysis	-5.7% to 5.7%	

Kotak Investment Advisors Limited

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 41 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Contd.)

Deletionship of unchasmichle immitted	a fair value	Sensitivity analysis			
Relationship of unobservable inputs to	o fair value	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022		
Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC) whose underlying inputs are:	A higher WACC leads to a lower fair value				
(a) Company Specific Risk Premium (CSRP)	Higher CSRP leads to lower value in the Income Approach Lower CSRP leads to higher value in	100 bps increase in CSRP leads to a 0.09% decrease in the concluded fair value .	100 bps increase in CSRP leads to a 0.05 % decrease in the concluded fair value .		
	the Income Approach	100 bps decrease in CSRP leads to a 0.10% increase in the concluded fair value	100 bps decrease in CSRP leads to a 0.06% increase in the concluded fair value		
(b) Discount on Multiples	Higher Discount on multiple leads to lower value	500 bps increase in discount on multiples leads to decrease of 0.13 % in the concluded fair value	500 bps increase in discount on multiples leads to decrease of 0.45 % in the concluded fair value		
	Lower Discount on multiple leads to higher value	500 bps decrease in discount on multiples leads to 0.13 % increase in the concluded fair value	500 bps decrease in discount on multiples leads to 0.45 % increase in the concluded fair value		
(c) EBITDA Margin (Margin)	Higher Margin leads to higher value Lower Margin leads to a lower value		100 bps increase in Margin leads an increase of 0.01 % in the concluded fair value		
			100 bps decrease in Margin leads to 0.01% decrease in the concluded fair value		
(d) Illiquidity Discount (Discount)	Higher discount leads to a lower value Lower discount leads to a higher	500 bps increase in Discount leads an decrease of 0.12 % in the concluded fair value	100 bps increase in Discount leads an decrease of 0.24 % in the concluded fair value		
	value	500 bps decrease in Discount leads to 0.12 % increase in the concluded fair value	100 bps decrease in Discount leads to 0.24 % increase in the concluded fair value		
(e) Perpetual sales growth (PSG)	Higher Perpetual sales growth leads to higher value Lower Perpetual sales growth leads	100 bps increase in PSG leads an increase of 0.17 % in the concluded fair value	100 bps increase in PSG leads an increase of 0.02 % in the concluded fair value		
	to a lower value	100 bps decrease in PSG leads to 0.14 % decrease in the concluded fair value	100 bps decrease in PSG leads to 0.02 % decrease in the concluded fair value		
(f) Revenue Multiple	Higher the Upside results leads to higher value Lower the Upside results leads to a	25 bps increase in Multiple leads an increase of 1.17% in the concluded fair value			
	lower value	25 bps decrease in Multiple leads to 1.17% decrease in the concluded fair value			
(g) Upside Results		100 bps increase in upside results leads an increase of 7.08% in the concluded fair value	100 bps increase in upside results leads an increase of 2.75% in the concluded fair value		
		100 bps decrease in upside results leads to 7.28% decrease in the concluded fair value	100 bps decrease in upside results leads to 2.75% decrease in the concluded fair value		
(h) Discount Rate	A higher Discount Rate leads to a lower fair value A lower Discount Rate leads to a	100 bps increase in Discount Rate leads to an 0.01% decrease in the concluded fair value of the asset	-		
	higher fair value	100 bps decrease in Discount Rate leads to 0.01% increase in the concluded fair value of the asset			

Overview

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 41 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Contd.)

D. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- Credit risk ;
- Liquidity risk ; and
- Market risk

i. Risk management framework

The Company's board of directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The board of directors has established the Risk Management Committee, which is responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies. The committee reports regularly to the board of directors on its activities.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to maintain a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The audit committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. The audit committee is assisted in its oversight role by internal audit. Internal audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the audit committee.

ii. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of actual or probably financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers, investments, loans and other financial assets. The gross carrying amounts of following financial assets represent the maximum credit risk exposure:

Particulars Trade receivables Loans		
	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
Loans	6,477.93	5,655.88
	0.02	1.40
Bank Balance	19,022.35	14,868.20
Other current assets (Contract Assets)	-	-
Other financial assets	464.98	207.38
Total	25,965.28	20,732.87

a. Credit quality analysis

The following table sets out the information about the credit quality of financial assets measured at amortised cost.

		(₹ in lakhs)	
Particulars	Lifetime ECL		
	As at	As at	
	31 st March, 2023	31 st March, 2022	
Trade Receivables			
0-30 days	6,477.93	5,655.86	
Past due 31–90 days	-	0.01	
Past due 90 days	-	-	
	6,477.93	5,655.87	
Less: Impairment Allowance	(31.33)	(46.25)	
Carrying amount	6,446.60	5,609.62	
Other Current Assets (Contract Assets)			
0-30 days	-	-	
Past due 31–90 days	-	-	
Past due 90 days	-	-	
	-	-	
Less: Impairment Allowance	-	-	
Carrying amount	-	-	

The unbilled revenue receivable of ₹ 6,336.85 lakhs as at March 31, 2023 and the comparative amount of ₹ 5,440.06 lakhs as at March 31, 2022 has been classified under Trade Receivables as per the disclosure requirements of Schedule III, Division II.

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 41 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Contd.) Based on impairment model

					(₹ in lakhs)		
Particulars		As at 31 st March, 2023					
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	Purchased credit impaired	Total		
Loans							
0-30 days	0.02	-	-	-	0.02		
Past due 31–90 days	-	-	-	-	-		
Past due 90 days	-	-	-	-	-		
	0.02	-	-	-	0.02		
Less: Impairment Allowance	(0.00)	-	-	-	(0.00)		
Carrying amount	0.02	-	-	-	0.02		
Other Financial assets							
0-30 days	425.01	-	-	-	425.01		
Past due 31–90 days	-	0.79		-	0.79		
Past due 90 days	-	39.18		-	39.18		
	425.01	39.97	-	-	464.97		
Less: Impairment Allowance	(1.93)	(1.19)		-	(3.12)		
Carrying amount	423.08	38.78	-	-	461.85		
Bank Balance							
0-30 days	19,022.35	-	-	-	19,022.35		
Past due 31–90 days	-	-	-	-	-		
Past due 90 days	-	-	-	-	-		
	19,022.35	-	-	-	19,022.35		
Less: Impairment Allowance	(3.71)	-	-	-	(3.71)		
Carrying amount	19,018.64	_	-	-	19,018.64		

Overview

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 41 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Contd.)

					(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars		As	at 31 st March, 202	22	
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	Purchased credit impaired	Total
Loans					
0-30 days	1.40	-	-	-	1.40
Past due 31–90 days	-	-	-	-	-
Past due 90 days	-	-	-	-	-
	1.40	-	-	-	1.40
Less: Impairment Allowance	(0.02)	-	-	-	(0.02)
Carrying amount	1.38	-	-	-	1.38
Other Financial assets					
0-30 days	181.86	-	-	-	181.86
Past due 31–90 days	-	24.38	-	-	24.38
Past due 90 days	-	-	0.69	-	0.69
	181.86	24.38	0.69	-	206.93
Less: Impairment Allowance	(1.49)	(0.35)	(0.02)	-	(1.86)
Carrying amount	180.37	24.03	0.67	-	205.07
Bank Balance					
0-30 days	14,868.20	-	-	-	14,868.20
Past due 31–90 days	-	-	-	-	-
Past due 90 days	-	-	-	-	-
	14,868.20	-	-	-	14,868.20
Less: Impairment Allowance	(2.90)	-	-	-	(2.90)
Carrying amount	14,865.30	-	-	-	14,865.30

b. Concentration of credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from Clients and debt securities. Credit risk arises from cash held with banks and financial institutions and on account of accounts receivable from the client advised or managed by the Company. While there is minimal credit risk in terms of Accounts receivable, there is a credit risk emanating from Company's exposure to Fund investments as a Sponsor.

c. Amounts arising from ECL

i. Inputs, assumptions and techniques used for estimating impairment:

Inputs considered in the ECL model:

The Company has used simplified approach to provide expected credit loss on trade receivables and contract assets as prescribed by Ind AS 109 which permits use of lifetime expected credit loss. The Company has historic credit loss data to compute ECL. The Company uses days past due information and forecasts the information to assess deterioration in credit quality of a financial asset.

To measure the expected credit loss, trade receivables and contract assets are grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due. The Contract assets relate to unbilled revenue and have substantially the same risk characteristics as the trade receivables for the same type of contracts. The Company has therefore concluded that the expected credit loss rates of trade receivables are a reasonable approximation of the loss rates for the contract assets.

The expected loss rates are based on the payment profiles of the investment management and advisory services provided over the historic period before the reporting date and the corresponding historic credit losses experienced within this period.

With respect to trade receivables / unbilled revenue, the Company has to review the receivables on a periodic basis and to take necessary mitigations, wherever required.

Credit risk from investment in debt instruments, balances with bank and financial institutions is managed in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through counterparty's potential failure to make payments.

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 41 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Contd.)

Forward looking information:

The Company incorporates forward looking information into measurement of ECL. Based on the consideration of a variety of external actual and forecast information, the Company forms a 'base case' view of the future direction of relevant economic variables such as Gross domestic product, change in gross fixed investments etc. This process involves developing two or more additional economic scenarios and considering the relative probabilities of each outcome. The base case represents a most likely outcome while the other scenarios represent more optimistic and more pessimistic outcomes.

ii. Impairment loss allowance

The following table shows reconciliations from the opening to the closing balance of the loss allowances and write offs:

			(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Past due 0–30 days	Past due 31–90 days	Past due more than 90 days
Trade receivables			
Balance as at April 1, 2021	1.31	0.00	0.60
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	-	-	-
New financial assets originated during the year	1.76	0.00	-
Financial assets that have been derecognised during the period	(1.31)	0.00	(0.60)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	1.76	0.00	0.00
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	-	-	-
New financial assets originated during the year	31.33	-	-
Financial assets that have been derecognised during the period	(1.76)	-	(0.00)
Balance as at March 31, 2023	31.33	0.00	-

*Denotes amount less than ₹ 500

			(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Past due 0−30 days	Past due 31–90 days	Past due more than 90 days
Loans			
Balance as at April 1, 2021	0.06	-	-
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	-	-	-
New financial assets originated during the year	0.02	-	-
Financial assets that have been derecognised during the period	(0.06)	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2022	0.02	-	-
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	-	-	-
New financial assets originated during the year	0.00	-	-
Financial assets that have been derecognised during the period	(0.02)	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	0.00	-	-

		(₹ in lakhs)
Past due 0–30 days	Past due 31–90 days	Past due more than 90 days
7.17	0.35	0.02
	-	-
1.49	-	-
(7.17)	-	-
1.49	0.35	0.02
	-	-
3.12		
(1.49)	(0.35)	(0.02)
3.12	-	-
	0-30 days 7.17 1.49 (7.17) 1.49 3.12 (1.49)	0−30 days 31−90 days 7.17 0.35 - 1.49 - (7.17) - 1.49 0.35 - 3.12 (1.49) (0.35)

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 41 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Contd.)

The following table shows reconciliations from the opening to the closing balance of the loss allowances for Bank Balance and Contract Assets:

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Bank Balance	Contract Assets
Balance as at April 01, 2020	2.01	14.53
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	(1.20)	29.24
Balance as at April 1, 2021	0.81	43.77
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	2.09	(43.77)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	2.90	-
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	0.81	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	3.71	-

iii. Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation. The Company has sufficient Bank Balances other than cash and cash equivalents which can be utilised to settle the trade payables and other financial liabilities.

Maturity Profile of Financial Liabilities

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include estimated interest payments and exclude the impact of netting agreements.

								((111 IdK115)
Sr. No.	Particulars	Carrying amount	Total	Upto 1 month	1-3 months	3 months - 1 year	1-5 years	More than 5 years
	As at 31 st March, 2023							
	Non-derivative financial liabilities							
1	Borrowings	60,211.46	(67,618.02)	-	(10,224.99)	(27,572.89)	(29,820.15)	-
2	Trade and other Payables	3,431.23	(3,431.23)	(1,479.56)	(1,951.67)	-	-	-
3	Other Financial Liabilities	1,968.82	(1,968.82)	(6.60)	(1,872.18)	(9.38)	(80.65)	-
	Carrying Amount	65,611.51	(73,018.07)	(1,486.16)	(14,048.84)	(27,582.27)	(29,900.80)	-
								(₹ in lakhs)
Sr. No.	Particulars	Carrying amount	Total	Upto 1 month	1-3 months	3 months- 1 year	1-5 years	More than 5 years
	As at 31 st March, 2022							
	Non-derivative financial liabilities							
1	Borrowings	21,953.43	(24,822.32)	-	(224.99)	(4,830.43)	(19,766.90)	-
2	Trade and other Payables	1,743.52	(1,743.52)	(806.61)	(881.80)	(55.11)	-	-
3	Other Financial Liabilities	1,729.93	(1,729.93)	-	(1,042.22)	(634.02)	(53.70)	-
	Carrying Amount	25,426.88	(28,295.77)	(806.61)	(2,149.01)	(5,519.56)	(19,820.60)	-

(₹ in lakhs)

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 41 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Contd.)

iv. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices – such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices – will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including foreign currency receivables and payables and long term debt. The Company is exposed to market risk primarily related to foreign exchange rate risk, interest rate risk and the market value of investments. Thus, exposure to market risk is a function of investing and borrowing activities and revenue generating and operating activities in foreign currency. The objective of market risk management is to avoid excessive exposure in foreign currency.

a) Currency risk

The Company is exposed to currency risk on account of its trade receivables in foreign currency. The foreign currency exposure in functional currency of the Company is not material and hence no sensitivity is considered.

b) Price risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair value of the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk) whether those changes are caused by factors specific to financial instrument of its issuer, or factors affecting similar financial instruments traded in the market.

The Company is also exposed more generally to market price risk related to assets held at fair value through profit or loss.

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair values of equities increase / decrease as a result of changes in the corresponding value of equity indices or the value of individual equity stocks.

Exposure to Unquoted investments price risk

Investment in unquoted investments as at 31st March, 2023 and 31st March, 2022 are as below:

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	31 st March, 2023	31 st March, 2022
Financial assets		
Unquoted investments (excluding investment in associates, carried at cost	125,370.29	90,022.34
	125,370.29	90,022.34

Sensitivity analysis

Whilst these unquoted investments are not traded on any market, they are exposed to price risk in respect of their underlying investments. 5% is the sensitivity rate used which represents management's assessment of the possible net change in underlying prices. The effect of such change in underlying prices, with all other variables held constant, is as follows:

Particulars	Impact on Profi	t and loss
	Strengthening	Weakening
For the year ended 31 st March, 2023		
Price - 5% Movement	6,268.51	(6,268.51)
For the year ended 31 st March, 2022		
Price - 5% Movement	4,501.12	(4,501.12)

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates would adversely affect the Company's financial conditions. The same typically involves looking at a gap or mismatch over different time intervals as at a given date.

The Company has only fixed rate borrowings during the year.

Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company has accounted for fixed-rate financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. However it does not account for fixed-rate financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. A change in interest rates at the reporting date would not materially affect profit or loss and hence no sensitivity is considered.

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 42 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued capital and other equity reserves. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise shareholders' value. The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in the light of changes in economic environment and the requirements of the financial covenants.

NOTE 43 DISCLOSURE AMOUNTS DUE TO MSME UNDERTAKING

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 st March 2023	As at 31 st March 2022
Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier	39.87	9.23
Interest due thereon	-	-
Amount of interest paid in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
Amount of interest due and payable for the year of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMEDA	-	-
Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid	-	-
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.	-	-

NOTE 44 SEGMENT INFORMATION

An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenue and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Company's other components, and for which discrete financial information is available.

All operating segments' results are regularly reviewed by the Board of Directors, which have been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Maker ('CODM') of the Group inter-Company revenues and expenses, for which discrete financial information is available. The Board of Directors, which have been identified as the CODM, regularly review the performance reports and make decisions about allocation of resources.

The Company has identified the following reportable segments, performance reports of which is regularly reviewed by the Board of Directors.

Reportable segments	Principal Activity
Investment Management & Advisory	Providing investment management and advisory services to various private equity, venture capital, alternative investment funds and companies. It also offers investment advisory services to High Networth Individual (HNI) Clients. Further the Company is required to make co-investments with the funds in certain companies in its role as an investment manager. Therefore in the opinion of the management, the risks and rewards associated with the investments are similar to the investment management / advisory activities.
Investments	Investments other than Investments under Investment Management and Advisory
Investment Distribution (Cherry)	Investment distribution provided through Cherry platform

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 44 SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTD.)

A. Information about reportable segments

For the year ended 31st March, 2023

						((()))
Particulars			Reportable	segments		
	Investment Management & Advisory	Investments	Investment Distribution	Total Segments	Unallocated	Total
	(A)	(B)	(C)	D = (A) + (B)+(C)	(E)	(D) + (E)
Revenue						
External Revenue	29,538.52	2,134.25	61.57	31,734.34	18.79	31,753.13
Total Revenue	29,538.52	2,134.25	61.57	31,734.34	18.79	31,753.13
Expenses						
Depreciation and amortization						
Segment profit / (loss) before tax	10,013.16	1,943.34	(6,747.57)	5,208.93	18.79	5,227.72
Tax Income				-		(975.66)
Profit for the year	10,013.16	1,943.34	(6,747.57)	5,208.93	18.79	4,252.06
Segment assets	138,771.00	20,093.72	2,467.19	161,331.91	1,648.30	162,980.21
Segment liabilities	64,792.15	-	2,558.60	67,350.75	2,673.78	70,024.53
Other disclosures						
Investment in an associate	-	6,200.00	-	6,200.00	-	6,200.00
Interest Income	483.46		55.15	538.61	18.56	557.17
Finance Costs	2,343.39	-	-	2,343.39	-	2,343.39
Depreciation and amortisations	197.95	-	520.77	718.72	-	718.72
Net gain/ (loss) on fair value changes- current investment	(283.73)	8.53	1.06	(274.13)	-	(274.13)
Net gain/ (loss) on fair value changes- non current investment	7,660.42	2,126.00	-	9,786.42		9,786.42
Capital expenditure	391.57	-	1,791.69	2,183.26		2,183.26

(₹ in lakhs)

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 44 SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTD.)

For the year ended 31^{st} March, 2022

						(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars			Reportable	segments		
	Investment Management & Advisory	Investments	Investment Distribution	Total Segments	Unallocated	Total
	(A)	(B)	(C)	C = (A) + (B)	(D)	(C) + (D)
Revenue						
External Revenue	31,603.39	2,627.81	6.28	6.28	93.82	34,331.30
Total Revenue	31,603.39	2,627.81	6.28	6.28	93.82	34,331.30
Expenses						
Depreciation and amortization						
Segment profit / (loss) before tax	17,935.30	2,454.24	(2,216.87)	(2,216.87)	93.82	18,266.49
Tax Income						(4,477.71)
Profit for the year	17,935.30	2,454.24	(2,216.87)	(2,216.87)	93.82	13,788.78
Segment assets	101,430.84	16,091.85	749.65	749.65	155.19	118,427.53
Segment liabilities	26,436.79		233.02	233.02	3,065.65	29,735.46
Other disclosures						
Investment in an associate	-	6,200.00	-	-	-	6,200.00
Interest Income	472.48	0.38	-	-	93.82	566.68
Finance Costs	1,605.80	-	-	-	-	1,605.80
Depreciation and amortisations	154.16	-	79.58	79.58	-	233.74
Net gain/ (loss) on fair value changes- current investment	289.78	(44.33)	-	-	-	245.45
Net gain/ (loss) on fair value changes- non current investment	13,950.25	2,570.86	-	-	-	16,521.11
Capital expenditure	189.44	-	242.21	242.21	-	431.65

B. Information about major customers

The details of aggregate of revenue from transactions with more than single external customer or counterparty amounting to 10% or more of the company's total revenue are as below :-

		(₹ in lakhs)
Reportable Segment	31 st March, 2023	31 st March, 2022
Investment Management & Advisory	13,464.91	10,370.30

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 45 RATIOS

Particulars	Numerator	Denominator	Mar-23	Mar-22	% of variance	Explanation for change in the ratio by more than 25%
Liquidity Ratio						
Current Ratio (times)	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	0.70	2.92	-76%	Decrease in Current Ratio due to increase in the short term borrowings 899%
Solvency Ratio						
Debt-Equity Ratio (times)	Total Debt	Shareholder's Equity	0.65	0.25	162%	Decrease in Debt Equity ratio due to increase in borrowings by ₹ 38,258 lakhs
Debt Service Coverage Ratio (times)	Earnings available for debt service (Net Profit after taxes + Non-cash operating expenses like depreciation and other amortizations + Interest + other adjustments like loss on sale of Fixed assets etc.)	Debt service = Interest & Lease Payments + Principal Repayments	1.71	21.42	-92%	Decrease in Debt Equity ratio due to increase in interest on borrowings by ₹ 737 lakhs and reduced income by 2578 lakhs and increase in expenses by ₹ 9723 lakhs(excluding interest)
Profitability ratio	,					
Net Profit Ratio (%)	Profit After Tax	Total Income	13.39%	40.16%	-67%	Decrease in Net Profit ratio due to reduced income by 2578 lakhs and increase in expenses by ₹ 10460 lakhs
Return on Equity Ratio (%)	Profit After Tax	Average Shareholder's Equity	4.68%	20.67%	-77%	Decrease in return on equity due to reduced net profits by ₹ 9536 lakhs
Return on Capital employed (%)	Earning before interest and tax	Capital Employed (Tangible Net Worth + Total Debt + Deferred Tax Liability)	4.92%	17.56%	-72%	Decrease in return on capital employed to reduced net profits by ₹ 9536 lakhs
Return on Investment (%)	Income from investments	Average fair value of investments	8.39%	22.25%	-62%	Decrease in the Fair value gains and realised gains on investments by ₹ 7254 lakhs leading to decrease in Return on investment from previous year

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 46 REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

a) The Company has recognised following amounts relating to revenue in the Statement of profit and loss:

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March, 2023	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022
Revenue from contracts with customers	21,510.19	16,776.60
Total	21,510.19	16,776.60
Revenue from other sources	10,242.94	17,554.70
Revenue as per Statement of Profit and Loss	31,753.13	34,331.30
Impairment loss on receivables	(14.92)	(0.14)
Impairment loss on contract assets	-	0.72

b) Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers

In the following table, revenue is disaggregated by primary geographical market, major products/service lines and timing of revenue recognition:

						(₹ in lakhs)	
Particulars	(A) Investment Management and Advisory		(E Investr	·	(C) Investments Distribution		
Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March, 2023	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022	For the year ended 31 st ended 31 st March, 2023 March, 2022		For the year ended 31 st March, 2023	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022	
Primary Geographical Market							
India*	21,112.53	16,385.31	-	-	2.15	6.29	
Outside India	395.51	385.00	-	-	-	-	
Total	21,508.04	16,770.31	-	-	2.15	6.29	
Major products/service lines							
Investment Management / Advisory	21,508.04	16,770.31	-	-	2.15	6.29	
Total	21,508.04	16,770.31	-	-	2.15	6.29	
Timing of revenue recognition							
At a point in time	26.00	-	-	-	2.15	-	
Over a period of time	21,482.04	16,770.31	-	-	-	6.29	
Total	21,508.04	16,770.31	-	-	2.15	6.29	

 \star The above revenue includes revenue from GIFT City branch

				(₹ in lakhs)		
Particulars]) Unallo			(A + B + C+D) Total		
Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March, 2023	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022	For the year ended 31 st March, 2023	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022		
Primary Geographical Market						
India	-	-	21,114.68	16,391.60		
Outside India	-	-	395.51	385.00		
Total	-	-	21,510.19	16,776.60		
Major products/service lines						
Investment Management / Advisory	-	-	21,510.19	16,776.60		
Total	-	-	21,510.19	16,776.60		
Timing of revenue recognition						
At a point in time	-	-	28.15	-		
Over a period of time	-	-	21,482.04	16,776.60		
Total	-	-	21,510.19	16,776.60		

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

NOTE 46 REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS (CONTD.)

c) Contract Balances

i. The following table provides information about receivables, contract assets (net of provision) and contract liabilities from contracts with customers:

	As at	(₹ in lakhs) As at
Particulars	31 st March, 2023	
Receivables	6,446.60	5,609.63
Contracts assets	-	-
Contracts liabilities	4.78	22.41

The contract assets primarily relate to the Company's right to consideration for work completed but not billed at the reporting date. The contract assets are transferred to receivables when the rights become unconditional. This usually occurs when the Company issues an invoice to the fund. The contract liabilities primarily relate to the mangement fee received in advance from the fund.

ii. Significant changes in the contract assets and the contract liabilities balances during the period are as follows:

				(₹ in lakhs)
	Contrac	t assets	Contract	liabilities
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022	As at 31 st March, 2023	As at 31 st March, 2022
At the beginning of the reporting period	-	2,303.90	22.41	48.63
Add : Revenue recognised/ liabilities during the year	-	-	4.78	22.41
Revenue recognised that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period	-	-	(22.41)	(48.63)
Impairment of contract asset	-	-	-	-
Contract asset reclassified to a receivable	-	(2,303.90)	-	-
At the end of the reporting period	-	-	4.78	22.41

d) Transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligation

As of March 31, 2023, the amount of transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligation are as follows. The Company will recognise the revenue as and when management services are rendered.

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	31 st March, 2023	31 st March, 2022
Contract Liability	4.78	22.41

e) Assets recognised from the costs to obtain or fulfil a contract with a customer

i. Judgements made in determining the amount of the costs incurred to obtain or fulfil a contract with a customer and details of method of amortisation

The Company has recognised an asset in relation to costs incurred for setting up of the fund and bringing the investors to the fund as management expects that such costs are incremental cost of obtaining contract with customers and are recoverable. The asset is amortised on a straight-line basis over the tenure of the fund which is consistent with the pattern of recognition of the associated revenue.

(₹ in lokho)

(₹ in lakhs)

Overview

Notes

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023

ii. The following table discloses the movement of cost to obtain a contract with customers:

		(< in lakns)
	Set-up	costs
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2023 31 st March,	
Opening Balance	351.44	336.51
Add : Cost during the year	308.92	59.26
Less: Amortisation	(154.46)	(44.33)
Closing Balance	505.90	351.44

As of March 31, 2023, the Company will amortise the set up cost over the remaining period as follows:

				((()))
Particulars	Upto 1 year	1 - 3 year	3 - 5 years	More than 5 year
0	79.20	235.35	96.48	94.87

Contract cost incurred for close ended funds are amortised over the life of the fund. The contract cost on open ended fund have been expensed off during the year when they incur.

NOTE 47 ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES UNDER SCHEDULE III

Part - I - Other Disclosures

No proceedings have been initiated on or are pending against the group for holding benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and Rules made thereunder.

The Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.

As per the inforamation availabile with the Company, Company has no transactions with the companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956.

There has been no charges or satisfaction yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.

"No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries") with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall lend or invest in party identified by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries). The Company has also not received any fund from any parties (Funding Party) with the understanding that the Company shall whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified by or on behalf of the Sumpany shall whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

During the year Company has raised funds through issuance of the Non-convertible Debentures and Commercial Papers. No funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

There are no transactions that are not recorded in the books of accounts which has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year ended March 31, 2023

In terms of our report attached. For **Price Waterhouse LLP** Firms Registration Number : 301112E/E300264 Chartered Accountants

Sharad Vasant Partner Membership No. 101119 Mumbai Dated: May 24, 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S Sriniwasan Managing Director DIN: 00382697 New York Dated: May 19, 2023 Rajeev Saptarshi Whole Time Director DIN: 09714663 Mumbai Dated: May 19, 2023

Devang Salian

Company Secretary M No. ACS 65902 Mumbai Dated: May 19, 2023



Kotak Investment Advisors Limited 27 BKC, 7th Floor, Plot No. C-27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051 Company Website: www.alternateassets.kotak.com Kotak Mahindra Bank Website: www.kotak.com

Connect with us



CIN: U65990MH1994PLC077472